AI	0	ĭ	310-	
	(1	•	4 8)	

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

PROAG	AN NO.				menion, n	,	
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	EPARTMENT OF TECHNIC	CAL AND ECONOMIC CO AILAND	OOPERATION	ı	39p	
	The above-named parties hereb carry out a project in accordance v	vith the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity N 493-11-540-	179		PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	
`	herein and the terms set forth in an hereto, as checked below:	ny annexes attached	2. Agreement No. 179-0015			3. Clariginal or Revision No.	
		on Currency ord Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity	Title		Revision No.	
		ol Loan sions Annex	Rural Healt	:h			
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:					· .	
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19. 1950	ATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description				
•	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATE			ee Annex A	,		
	(other)		6. AID Appropriation 72-110100	•		otment Symbol -493-00-69-01	
	8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	increase (B)	Decr (C	0030	Total to Date (D)	
	(d) Total		1,700			1,700	
	(b) Cantract Services						
	(c) Commodities						
	(d) Other CostsPIO/P		1,700			1,700	
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollor Equivolent						
ad/ph <u>#4</u> //	/\$1.00 =						
Ministry_	· · · ·						
AD/P_//	(b) Technical and Other Services						
AD/F	(t) Commodities				·-		
DTEC/P	(d) Other Costs						
/	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition This interim ProAg 00533 . These fund US Travel.		ional funds f				
	11. Date of Original Agreement September 22, 1969	12. Date of This Revie		13. Final G	Contribution 2 30, 1	Date 973	
	14. For the Cooperating Government		15. For the Agen		}	 .	
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			My	4 Hu	€	
	BIGNATURE, Maj. Gen. Chan A.	nsuchote <u>9/22</u> al. DTEC	11TLE	Rey M.		DATE: 9/22/6	

AID 1930-1 (8-69)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

		DEFARTMENT OF TECHNIC	CAL AND ECONOMIC CO	DOPERATION		
<u> </u>	The above-named parties hereb	Dy mutually agree to	1. Project/Activity N	lo,	PAGE 1 OF PAGES	
	herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:		493-11-540-1 2. Agreement No. 179-0015	3. Original or		
	Project Description Forei				Revision No.	
	Provisions Annex Provi	al Lacn sions Annex	Rural Heal	Lth		
	This Project Agreement is furt of the following agreement betwee as modified and supplemented:	har subject to the terms in the two gover ments,				
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	TATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	n and Explanation		
	MEMORANDUM OF AGRICAMENT A		6. AID Appropriation		AID Allatment Symbol	
	(office)		72-1101006	1	056-50-493-00-69-01	
	8, AID FINANCING Dollurs Decal Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)	
	letoT (a)	11,500	395,600		1,07,100	
•	(b) Contract Services					
	(c) Commodities		310,000		310,000	
	(d) Other Costs PIO/F	11 , 500	85,600		97,100	
A.D. //	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent	The state of the s				
AD/M	\$1.00 = 7,20.00	3 100,625	3 281,433	are not the Atlanta of the St. and Lance	282 OSS	
LA TIT	(a) Total (gg)	At 012,500	25,638,666		3 382,058 27,641,160	
AD/PHA	(b) Tachnical and Other Services गुप्र	10,605 7 01,500	1 43,125 7 662,500		3 43,750 Z 875,000	
AD/P	(c) Commoditios					
AD/F	(d) Other Cests Account	1 90,000 21,00,000	; 243,303 24,066,160		3 338,308 36,766,160	
m or	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition	inal Continuation Sheets	s, if Necessary)			
DTEC/P	Funds conditted her agreement 0-0000 (1) Prong provides Nund 00144, 00145, 00146	F [212,500] (H Tor PIO/C's (1 \$1,800,000) .	In addi:	under interim projection, this 142, 00143,	
	11. Date of Original Agreement September 22, 1969	12. Dote of This Revis April 24,	1970		30, 1973	
	14. For the Cooperating Government	or Agency	15. For the Agenc	*.	,	
	Maj Gen Chan	Ansuchote 4/24/	70 Fre	of f. Jederick F.	Simmons 4-4-10 r, USOM/Thatland	
	TITLE: Director-Gene		TITLE: Actin	ng Directo	r, USOM/Thailand	

Project No. how-11, 340-179
Agrosson-110 1/7 1015, Rev 5
Project Title Aural Health

The establishment and staffing of rural health centers of all types; while limited somewhat by regular budget appropriations, has been accolarated especially in Northeast Thalland. For example, of the 389 new health centers constructed in the two year period 1966-68, are located in Northeast Thalland.

The environmental health project inputs have been progressing stradily Of the 12,000 health development villages, more than 5,000 are in Northeast Thatland. To date more than 8,500 village wells, 1,300 piped meter supplies and more than half a million water seal labrance have been constructed.

the response of this project agreement is to provide funds to carry od the specific objectives of this project during fiscal year 1970, as

- 1. Repart project activities into five newly declared sensitive provinces. These tie Physo, Tampang Palchon Ratchasins, Sukothai and Straburi.
- Possituant comin and starf 277 rural Memich centers of all types
- d. Frain approximately 765 Junior Health Workers and Health Midwives to emisting training institutions.
- the black the first close of about 50 Midwives at the newly constructed Mid Wedning Cotter at Ratchaburi and commence construction of a similar regional training facility at Ching Mid.
- 5. Complete construction, squip, and provide the teaching staff for a new regional Junior Health Worker training school at Phitsenulok in preparation for the Circl class of students scheduled for Yebruary 1971
- 6. Expand the environmental health program in wilages within the project area.
- 7. Expand activities toward the control of infectious diseases.
- 8. Provide participant training for candidates who are vital to the successful implementation of the project.
- 9. Continue the rural health research project at Baraphi district in Chiang Mai.

Project Fitle Rural Health

- 10 Temprove and empand the activities of mobile health education telms within the project ages.
- il Open five new regional sub-headquarters to provide administrative control and support for project implementation.
- 12. Expand and improve hospitals in the project area.

U. U.S. Government Contribution

- 2. Comminus to provide technical advisory services in the fields of enternal child health, public health auraing, health advention, societal logistics, environmental health and public health administration according to the attached Technician Schedule (Annex B).
- 5. Salest jointly with the MOPH and provide doller funding for 12 participants for long-term U.S. training and 15 participants for short-participant schedule (Appet C).
- C. Frowide \$310.000 for solected commodities in support of the activities in II shows as follows:

Tools anvironmental health equipment, cement mixers, aunio visual equipment laboratory equipment and five vehicles for field supervisors will be provided to the Community Health Davelopment Division; 10 vehicles for health centers and office machines to the Rural Health Division; setical configurate for four northern hospitals to the Department of Medical Services: training aids, office machines, audio visual equipment and two vehicles to the Health Training Division; medical equipment and two vehicles to the Health Training Division; medical equipment and training side to the School Health Division; and audio visual equipment to the Reside Vehicles for supervisors and trainers, and training side to the School Health Division; and audio visual equipment to the Reside Foucation Division.

Project No. 491-11-340-179 Agreement No. 179 COLS, Rev. 5 Project Time Fural Health

ICE ROTAL THAT GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION MORE, DEPT. OF HEALTH

(All cooperating Divisions)

- A. Continue rural health problems in rural areas, 2) developing now or improved methods for the delivery of nealth services to the occopie 3) standaring greater usage of rural health services, 4) developing the methodology for the integration of special disease control projects such as relaxis surveillance and tuberculosis control into general public health activities, and 5) increasing the underestanding of and interest in health problems of people in rural areas, arong medical and nursing students, staff and faculty.
- 9. Select 12 participants for long-term training in the U.S. and select 15 participants for short-berm observation training in a third country. (For criteris of selection see "Fartheigant Training" Section, page 10, of the 1959 Frong. Rev. 7.)
- Include the provinces of Phras. Language, Makhon Ratchesias. Saraburi, and Sokosba: with the other 36 provinces which receive priority attention; under engoing project activities.

DEST, OF REALITY COMMUNITY REALITY DESTROPMENT DIVISION

- A. Courses environmental health development activities in 1,000 mes calleges
- 8. Construct 1,000 small water supply systems in village schools, water child day care ecotors and health centers, and construct 75,000 water small lattrians
- O. Provide Securical assistance to the Dept. of Local Administration in the construction of 2.500 village wells.
- D. Expand parasite disease control activities to 10 new provinces waking a total of 23. Twenty workers will be trained for 13 months each and assigned a to a province.
- F. Penin 500 selected village leaders from 10 provinces for one week in basic hygiene and environmental saniustion.
- P. Assign a maniturism to each new Mobile Development Unit of the Marional Security Command.

Project No. 193-11-550-179 Agrament No. 179-0015, Pev 5 Project Title Fural Hoelth

- G. Provide permanent liaison and training staff to the Thai-SEATO Community Development Training Center at Ubon.
- H. Conduct environmental research at the regional sub-headquarters in latrines, water pumps, and water usage rates, and in small water systems.
- I. Provide in-service training to 500 Junior Health Workers in 10 provinces in the project eres.
- J. Construct, equip and staff 5 additional regional sub headquarters at the following locations: Cholburi, Whon Heen, Phitsanulok, Ratchaburi, and Surat Thomi.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, HEALTH THATHING DIVISION

- A. Thain 425 new Junior Health Howkers at existing regional training schools.
- B. Complete construction of a new regional training school for Junior Health Workers in Phitsanulok by October, 1970.
- C. Provide refresher training at the Cholburi training center for

ORPE, OF SEALCH, PAUSBOAL CHILD STAIRS DIVISION

- A. Open the new training institution at Batchaburi for the first class of 50 health midwives in February 1970.
- B. Start construction of an MCH school and center at Chiang Mai.
- 6. Train 340 new health midwives per year at existing training centers.
- D. Frovide refresher twaining for 300 health midwives at existing training centers.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, RURAL HEALTH DIVISION

- A. Construct and/or upgrade, equip and staff within the project area 7 first class health centers, 120 second class health centers, and 150 miduifer/ centers.
- B. Ingrove and expand runel health services at existing health centers by the provision of additional and higher qualified staff, including doctors, where required, medical supplies and equipment. (Vehicles for mobility will be provided by USCM. See below)

Project No. 493-11-540-179 Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev.5 Project Title Engal Resith

DIPT. OF HEALTH. HEALTH EDUCATION DIVISION

- A. Dependent on arrival of commodities, field an additional 2 mobile health education teams.
- B. Train 30 Junior Health Workers in 30 provinces in the operation and routine maintenance of audio-visual equipment.
- C. Frain a Pangkok based communication specialist at TAAVS for 6 weeks in routine maintenance and repair of audio-visual equipment.
- D. Develop and produce health education and audio-visual materials for country wide distribution in rural areas.

DEPT. OF HEALTH SCHOOL HEALTH DIVISION

A. Frain Fravincial health staff in all Project Provinces in the techniques of conducting a school health program.

DEFT. OF HEALTH, COMMUNICATION DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION

- A. Expand liver fluke disease control activities in Sakon Makhon and Kalasin provinces from 10,000 persons to 20,000 covered per year.
- B. Continue activities of the rables control project in 5 Northeast provinces by vaccination of dogs, elimination of strays and begin a compaign or health squaation of the public.

MOPH, DEPT. OF MEDICAL SERVICES

A. Continue to upgrade and improve Regional, Provincial and District hospitals in the project area and provide special assistance to 4 northern hospitals-one each at Phitsamulok, Mae Hong Son, Tak and Petchabun.

DEFT. OF PECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

- A. Provide \$875,000 for trust fund support (budget attached Annex D).
- B. Provide \$ 5,766,160 for project account support (budget attached Annex E).
- C. Frovide international travel fund for support of participant trainee travel according to the attached Participant schedule Annex C)

Project No. 179-0015 Rev 5 Project Title Rural Health

DEPT. OF HIMLIAM, HEALTH EDUCATION DIVISION

- A. Dependent on arrival of commodities, field an additional 2 mobile health education teams.
- B. Train 30 Junior Health Workers in 30 provinces in the operation and routine stintenance of audio-visual equipment.
- C. Train a Pangkok based communication specialist at TAAVS for 6 weeks in routine maintenance and repair of audio-visual equipment.
- O. Develop and produce health education and audio-visual materials for country wide distribution in rural areas.

DAFT. OF HEALTH, SCHOOL HEALTH DIVISION

A. Frain Provincial health staff in all Project Provinces in the techniques of conducting a school health program.

DEFT. OF HEALTH, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION

- 1. Expand liver fluke disease control activities in Sakon Makhon and Balasin provinces from 10,000 persons to 20,000 covered per year.
- B. Continue activities of the rables control project in 5 Hortheast provinces by waccination of dogs, elimination of strays and begin a campaign of health education of the public.

MOPH, DEPT. OF MEDICAL SERVICES

A. Continue to upgrade and improve Regional, Provincial and District hospitals in the project area and provide special assistance to 4 northern hospitals-one each at Phitsanulok, Mae Hong Son, Tak and Petchabun.

DEST. OF TECHNICAL AND ECCHOMIC COOPERATION

- A. Provide \$875,000 for trust fund support (budget attached Annex D).
- B. Provide \$ 5,766,160 for project account support (budget attached Annex E).
- C. Frovide international travel fund for support of participant trainee travel according to the attached Participant schedule, Annex C)

Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev. 5 Project Title: Rural Health

IV.

TABLE OF FUNDS

Nan	ned Ministry	Ministry of Public	Health
Nan	ned Project Sponsor	Ministry of Public	: Health
Ao	U.S. Dollar Contribution		\$407,100
	1. Farticipante -		97.100
	2. Participants Extensions not included in this ProAg.		(21,600)
	3. U.S. Technician		(185,000)
	4. Commodities		310,000
B.	Local Currency Funding	£7,641,160	(\$382,050)

1 Counterpart Funds #7,641,160 (\$382,058)

9. Trust Funds #875,000 (\$43,750)

b. Project Account #6,766,160 (\$338,308)

2. Other Government Junds

None

Budget attached as Annex D and E.

Authorized use of Trust Funds:

- a. Personal compensations and Personal benefits of local employees
- Quarters allowances U.S. nationals
 Education Allowances U.S. nationals
- d. Travel within Thailand and outside when approved by DTEC.
- e. Transportation of Household Effects and baggage and other commodities within Thailand
- f. Other local currency costs limited to those listed in the "authorized object and sub-object classes of Expense Trust Fund."

Project No. 493-11-540-179 Agreement No. 179-0015, 2ev.5 French Fible Surk! Felith

Page 8 of 15 Pages

V. SFECIAL PROVISIONS:

- A. In accordance with the wriver signed on December 4, 1969,PTO/P's not issued with this ProAg way be deferred up to but no later than twelve mnonths from the date of the agreement.
- B. Annex B thru E are included as integral parts of this agreement.

FOR THE RES

Hamet

Dr. Soubbond Kutzanon

Titles

Director. Community Realth Day. Div.

Date

April 24, 1979

Nages

Sit he Cangeon

21112.01

Director-General, Dart, of Health

Daises

April 24, 1970

Manney.

Pol. Gen. Present Ruchire vonese

Titles

Minister of Public Health

Date

April 24. 1970

PAST Director-General, DESC

Selen 15

Date: April 24 1970

Maderick) Summos

Title: Acting Director, USCM/Thailand

Dates

April 24, 1970

Project No. 193-11-540-179
Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev. 5
Project Title Hural Health

AHNEX B

U.S. TECHNICIAN SCHEDULE

(Total \$185,000)

Ho.	Pitle	Incumbent	Quarters in FY 70
772-0585/50	Chief, Health Services Dev. Div.	F. Murphy	XXXX
773-0635/50	Public Health Advisor, Med. Coin .	T. Wilson	XXXXX
726/0894/50	Health Education and Training Adv.	(A. Wilson) S. Taylor	XXXX
726-0894/50	Bublic Ecalth Nurse, Bangkok	N. Brainfied	XXXX
726/0894/50	Public Health Forse, Chiang Mai	H. Evans	XXXX
743/0887/50	Medical Supply Advisor	F. Michael	XXXX
584/0900/50	Med. Wech/Sanitarian (Khon Kaen)	H. Lierly	XXXX

Project No. 193-11-540-179
Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev. 4
Project Title: Rural Health

AROUX C

PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE

No of Participant	Field of Westning	Location	Months Duration	Dollar Cost
5	Public Health Administration	U.S.	75	33,000
1	Health Education	v.s.	15	6.600
s	Epidemiology	U.S.	12	13,200
3	Environmental Maskin	v.s.	12	19,800
1	Public Health Noveing	v.8.	12.	6,600
15	Short-term Observation in Fublic Health	Taiwan or Philippines	l. Potal	6,400
	Estersions (Planned extension not obligated with this Pre.Ag)		tal	85,600 21,600 107,200
	SUMMARY OF ESTIMA	TED PART COSTS		
Travel to	o U.S. for 12 participants			1886 p. 000
Travel to	o Taluan or Philippines for 5 Per	ticipants		90,000
		To	iel.	\$354,000
			O	CONTRACTOR .

TRUST FUND REQUIREMENTS FY 10 (The1 FY 2513) RURAL HEALTH FROJECT 493-11-540-179

ANNEX D

		ANNE	X D			
POSITION	GRADE	DEP.	DEP.IN SCHOOL	HOUSING B	ED.ALLOW.B	LOCAL TRAVE
Chief, H.S.D.Division 0926/1740 Francis J. Murphy, Jr.	3	3	2	80,000	32,000	15,000
Chief, MEDCOIN 0773/1765 Theodore Wilson	4	1	•	68,000	``	15,000
Medical Supply Adv. 0743/1805 Frederick W. Michael	4	3	2	72,000	32,000	15,000
Health Education Adv. 0726/1795 Samuel Taylor	5	2	•	72,000		15,000
Public Health Nuzse Adv. 0729/1828 Norma B. Brainard	5	7	16.3	52,000	ea .	30,000
Public Health Murse Adv. (Chisng Mai) 0925/1839 Winifred Evans	6		•	52,000	_	15,000
Med. Techn. /San. Adv. (Khon Kaen) 0776/1770 Harold G. Lierly	7	44	s	48,000		30,000
		SUB-TO	TAL	444,000	64,000	135,000
					TOTAL	\$643,000
	Ī	OCAL E	IRE EMPI	OYEES		
Admin. Asst.	1 3			ay, Overtim		

Admin. Asst.	1	Page and Overstand	,
Interpreter/Trans.	3	Ease pay, Overtime, Travel, Other costs	
Supply Asst.	1		
TOTAL	5	TOTAL	₩232,000
		TOTAL TRUST PUND	#975 000

ANUEX E Fural Health Project C.F. Budgets FX 1970 October 1, 1969 - September 1970

Code Code	<u>Description</u>		;-;-	Amount
01	Personal Services C.H.D. (Community Wealth Developed Staff at Head - Quarters	olopment Division)		₩543,700
	1) Accountant 2) Asst. Accountant 3) Book-keeper 4) 2 statistic officers	F 3,950 x 12 mos. F 2,750 x 12 mos. F 900 x 12 mos.	\$47,400 33,000 10,800 27,360	
	5) Supply officer 6) 2 supply officers	# 1,500 x 12 mos. #18,000 # 730 x 12 mos. 9,360 # 780 x 11 mos.		
	7) 2 typists 6) 8 drivers	# 1,050 x 12 mos. #12,600 # 810 x 12 mos. # 9,720 # 3 x 810 x 12 mos.) 819,440	
		#850 и 12 mos. #10,200 # 2 и 780 и 12 mos. 18,720 # 5 и 750 и 12 mos. 45,000		
T	Staff at 10 Sub - head Qu	arters		
	9) 4 book - keepers 10) Statistic officer	#900 x 12 mos. #10,800 #3 x 780 x 12 mos. #28,080 # 750 x 12 mos.		
	11) 4 supply officers	5780 m 12 mos. 5 9,360 5750 m 12 mos. 5 9,000 52 m 750 m 12 mos. 510,500	₹9,000 ₩28,860	
	12) 4 typists	\$690 x 12 mos. \$8,280 \$3 x 690 x 7 mos. \$14,490	₩22,770	1.
	13) 13 drivers	B6 x 780 x 12 mos. \$56,160 B5 x 750 x 12 mos. \$45,000 \$2 x 630 x 8 mos. \$10,080	¥111,240	***
	14) 4 carpenters 15) 4 masons Conferences and Training 16) Extra Wages of tempora	ry workman hired	序 21,840 译 21,840	
	at \$20 per day per per Bealth Education Division Education Terms 17) Communication Specialis	and Mobile Health	\$ 10,000	
**-	18) 5 drivers	F1,200 x 12 mos.	₩ 14,400 ₩ 22,050	

Page 14 of 15 Pag	αes
-------------------	-----

	Page 14	of 15 Page	15 Pages	
Object Cla Code	Description Description		Amount	
05	Rents and Utilities	B	20,000	
	Godown rents of supplies, tools and commodities from AID			
06	Printing and Reproduction		550,000	
	C.H.D. 1) Ecalth education materials to be used in training program and further imprementation of the project 2) Printing of the report forms 3) Health calendars	¥500,000		
	Health Education Division	¾ 50,000		
	 4) Materials to produce health movies 5) 2 subjects of flipcharts, 1,000 sets each 6) 5 subjects, musical fees to produce health education tape record, 100 sets each 			
80	Supplies and Materials		\$976,500	
	C.H.D.			
	 Starting funds to 60 new sanitarions for purchase of cement, sand and gravel and other materials to start privy program \$1,500 to each sanitarian 	ដ 60,000		
	 Materials necessary for research, training and demonstration or as a project require, based on 1969 experience 	\$496 ,50 0		
	 Supplies and other materials to be used at conference and training, based on past years experience 	¥ 50,000		
	4) 120 hand privy form removers at \$50 each	6,000		
	5) 120 privy slab forms, apposimately \$200 each	# 24,000		
	6) Spare parts for gear pumps	\$150,000		
	7) Gasoline and maintenance for new trucks to be distributed to First Class Health Centers	¥165,C()		
	Gasoline, oil and maintenance for vehicles and electric generators	ß 5,000		
	9) Spare parts for health education equipment	¥ 20,000		

Page 15 of 15 Pages

Object Class	<u>Description</u>		Amount
09	Equipment C.H.D.		\$712,5GO
	1) 200 sets casing forms for village school sater supplies average \$1,300	\$ 260,000	
	2) 220 privy lining forms at \$500 each	\$110,000	
	3) 25 hand augers approximately \$1,200 each	₿ 3 2,5 00	
	4) 250 sets gear pumps approximately \$1,100	¥275,000	
	5) 50 pipe threaders approximately \$700 each	₿ 35,000	
	Grand Total		\$6,766,160

AID 1330-1A (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-546-179	PAGEOFPAGES
	BETWEEN AID AND	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	179-0015	Revision No5
CONTINUATION	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	THE THE TANK
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	S. Trojeci, Activity the	
	THAILAND	Rural Health	
ANNEX "A"	THAILOTT		
	Blook 5 Continued:		
	II Funding Provisions and Conditions		
	The funds made available to		
	forth in the "Table of Funds" which		
:	may be withdrawn in accordance wit will be utilized in accordance wit		
	A. U.S. Dollar Contribution	in the rottowing domitations a	ind provisions.
		ion, where made available fo	or this project, will,
	where applicable, be utilized for		-
	(a) Participants: To finance dis	rect dollar costs incurred for	or the training of the
!	participants named in the app (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: 1		
	international travel, and oth		
	Technicians employed under Al		
	The amount set forth represen		
	not constitute an obligation	on the part of AID to make t	he amount listed
	available for the project. (c) Contract Services: To finance	e the diment dollar costs of	' contract commisses
	authorized by an approved PIC		CONCINCT SELVICES
	(d) Commodities: To finance dire		curement of commodities
	and services designated in an		
	(e) Other Costs: To finance thos		is project not provided
	for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) (f) It is specifically agreed and		veen funding neguine-
	ments as may be indicated on		
	planning figures only and do		
	the United States to make suc	ch funds available.	
	B. Local Currency Costs		
		l as "Cooperating Agency Cont	ribution", where made
	available for the implementation		
	20 equal \$1, and is contributed fr	om the following sources and	utilized for the
	following purposes: (a) Counterpart Funds: The count	ennent fund is composed of a	antributions of
1	local currency from these sou		Olivi Ductons of
		the Thai Government of the	commensurate value
		ed under the United States f	
		rees to provide Bahts to the	counterpart fund.
	(ii) Voluntary contribution (iii) Deposit of the sales p		iec under the grant
		ject section of the prior ye	
	Program; and		
		roceeds of imported commodit	
		ject section of the prior ye	ar Supporting Assistan
	Program.	er (i) and (ii) are allocate	d to must a nortion of
	the counterpart share of the		_
	Grant Program, with a partis		
İ	The balance of the funds dep		
j	have been allocated to meet	the local requirements of pr	ior year Supporting
	Assistance Programs.		
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Deve	lanment
}	1 of the cooperating dovernment of Agency	. S. me righter for inventionally beve	
	SIGNATURE: DATE:		DATE:
	TITLE:	TITLE	

Other Government Funds: Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of each to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its con budget appropriated to it from the Thai Mational budget, and the value in kind of screies and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Punds are subdivided into the following accounts:

 Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account. Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.

Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.

Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Piscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.

- (o) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
 - (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization* forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approvoc counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with ourrent instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by cuject class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Punds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Spensor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year.

Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

AID 1880-1A (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGEOFPAGE
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or
ONTINUATION	COOPERATION	179-0015	Revision No.
SHEET		3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAEAND	Rural Health	
	Additional Explanations and Prior to release of funds of approval of salary schedule for IDTEC. The salary schedule will a title, proposed salary, and durate the persons who receive participle employed on project-related acceptance of their training unless, will better serve the over-all defect this clause in specific cases	Object Code O1, Personal local employees will be dist the number of employees ion of employment. pant training under this tivities for not less the particular cases, and evelopment needs of Thai	obcained from yees by position, s project will han twice the other assignment land. Application
	If an assignment or transfe without regard to the employment returned participant resigns from position without reasonable cause Government, at the request of USO of the cost of the particular tra	requirement stated above or refuses to accept a acceptable to USOM, the M, shall repay to USOM (or if the project-related cooperating

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

TITLE

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE:___

_ DATE

AID 1880-1A	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No.	PAGEOFPAGES
1	BETWEEN AID AND		
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or
CONTINUATION SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Revision No.
4.55	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF		
ANNEX	THARAND		
İ			
·			
i			
Fo	r the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Dev	elopment
. 10	NATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DATE:
	LE:	TITLE:	

AID 1230-1A

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGEOFPAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-0015	3. Original or Revision No.5
3. Project/Activity Title	

Rural Health

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

- b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Punds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.
- c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.
- d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.
- e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.
- f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstraces will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".
- g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby,
- h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement//
- i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

/ unless otherwise revised by ProAc. // or amendments.

, 411200 00111111111111111111111111111111	
For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE: DATE:
7171 P.	trivie.

of each to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Punds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts:

 Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account,
 and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project
 Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant
 Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance
 Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.

Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.

Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USON Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USON.

- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
 - (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year.

Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

AID 1330-16 (8-63)

PROAG STANDARD PROVISIONS ANNEX

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DIPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

THA		

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	
2. Agreement No. 179-0015	
3.	5

- A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.
- B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training autside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.
- (2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.
- C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.
- D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

- by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.
- E. The procurement of commodities and cantract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken anly pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.
- F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.
- G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).
- H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devated to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.
- 1. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.
- (2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their tamilies (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AlD, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AlD has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AlD, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in orranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

- O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.
- P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

A1D 1990-1 10-09:	BETWEEN THE DEP	PROJE ARTMENT OF STATE, OF THE GOVERNMEN	CT AGREEMENT AGENCY FOR INTERI	NATIONAL	DEVELOP	MENT (AID),	
PROAG		DEPARTMENT OF TECHNIC				AND	
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO		AILÁND				
DET:	The above-named parties hereb carry out project in accordance herein and the terms set forth in a	with the te ma set forth	1. Project/Activity 493-11-540-			PAGE 1 OF 13 PAGE	
OTEC 20	hereto, as checked below:	gn Currency	2. Agreement No. 179.1014			3. Original or Revision No. 5	
ND/F 5	Standard Speci	ard Provisions Annex al Luan	4. Project/Activity Rural Healt	o .			
(d/HPP 20 P/T R 2	This Project Agreement is furth of he following agreement between as modified and supplemented:		Kurur neati	GΩ			
LOG 2 Nudit: 1 EA/SEA 1	DATED SEPTEMBER 19. 1950	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	on and Expl see Annex A			
XOB 1	MEMONINADOM OF NORTHWISH.		6. ID Appropriation	n Symbol	7. AID A	ID Allotment Symbol	
ARPA 1 4/CSO 1	16-7		72-1111006	5	156-5	0-493-00-69-11	
A/CR 1	8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currenc	Previous otal (A)	increase (B)	1	rease C)	Total to Date (D)	
	(a) Total	51,630	327,920			379,550	
	(b) Cantract Services						
	(c) Commodities		250,000		····	250,000	
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	51,630	77,920			129,550	
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20.00						
	(a) Total CF	\$ 423,116 \$8,462,312	,			\$ 423,116 18,462,312	
	(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 82,083 \$1,641,662				\$ 82,083 \$1,641,662	
	(c) Commodities (d) Other Costs PA	\$ 341,033 #6 820,660				\$ 341,033 \$6,820,650	
D/HPP	10. Special Provisions (Uxa Addition	\$6,820,650	s, If Necessary)	<u> </u>		1 \$0.020.000	
D/P // D/F // PTEC/P	hi vyst						
- MODII	11. Date of Original Agreement November 10, 1970	12. Date of This Review May 33, 19	ilon 71	13. Final	Contributio May	on Date 31, 1974	
морн	14. For the Cooperating Governmen	t, or Agency	15. For the Age	·		evelopment 5/31/7	
	Piew Phuse	, DTEC 2	TITLE: Dire		SOM/Th	DATE:	

SMRET 3. Project/Activity Title	inol or No5_
ANNEX A THAILAND Rural Health	

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXPLANATION

A. BACKGROUND

1. Purpose and Objectives

The purpose of this project is to help strengthen rural health development through the provision, expansion, and improvement of comprehensive rural health services in the form of facilities, supplies and equipment, and a corps of well-trained health workers.

Upon termination of US assistance in FY 1974, a well-established system of rural health centers adequately staffed, supervised and administered should be available to a large percentage of the rural population in 43 sensitive provinces. This will comprise expanded health facilities and services, including first aid and simple medical care, a two-way referral system between the health centers and provincial hospitals, maternal and child health services, family planning services, environmental health development, health education, school health services, nutrition services and education, and adequate communicable disease control.

2. Progress to Date

As the project enters its sixth year, most short-range targets have been met or exceeded and there has been considerable improvement and expansion of the availability of health facilities and marked improvement in the provision of health services to the rural population. The Department of Health has been in the forefront in making its presence felt at the village level, for the most part in a positive sense.

This project, as noted in the brief description, is broad in its objectives and wide in both geographic scope and specific activities. It has been a project aimed at accelerating a major undertaking of the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) in its efforts to become more fully responsive to the total health needs of the rural population in sensitive provinces. USOM assistance has been consistent with the MOFH Five-Year Plan and USOM/Thailand guidelines which stress accelerated health development in politically sensitive areas. This is consistent with the long range counterinsurgency effort of the Royal Thai Government (RTG).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency For the Agency for International Development	
DATEL	
SIGNATURE: DATEL DATEL	******
TITLE:	

-			
AID 1390-14 (8-83)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE3_OF13PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. Original or
SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX A	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health	

The MOPH has made substantial progress since 1966 in developing the trained manpower, physical facilities and other resources for the provision of health services in rural areas.

Some successfully completed USOM assisted elements of the project in support of the above are:

- a. The expansion or establishment of four regional health training centers for producing male Junior Health Workers for service at rural health centers.
- b. The establishment of four Maternal Child Health Training Centers for producing Health Midwives for service as multipurpose workers in rural health centers. (The Family Health Project is continuing to support this activity.)
- c. The establishment of three regional Tuberculosis Control Centers in Northeast and Northern Thailand. (UNICEF is continuing to support this activity.)
- d. The initiation of the Saraphi District Rural Health Research Project.
- e. The provision of supplemental hospital medical equipment to twenty-six Northeast and Northern provincial and district hospitals.
- f. Initial support for equipping forty family planning clinics. (This activity transferred to Family Health Project.)
- g. Creation of a viable operating arm of the Department of Health to carry out environmental health activities on a selfhelp basis in all villages.
- h. Support for Rural Health Centers in the form of drugs, supplies and equipment. (UNICEF is continuing to support this activity.)

3. The Future: FY-1971 through 1974

USOM assistance in the closing years of the project will be directed toward 1) closing the widespread communication gap which exists between the people and the MOPH and seriously hampers health programs that require individual family or community decision and

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	(· .
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIG ATUREI DATEI
TITLE:	TIYLE

AID 1380-1 A	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 1493-11-540-179	PAGEL OF 13PAGE			
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or			
CONTINUATION	COOPERATION	179-1014	Revision No. 5			
SHEET		3. Project/Activity Title				
ANNEX _A	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND Rural Health					
ANNEX ——	makano.					
	well-managed organizati	to create an integrated on capable of providing rvices for the maximum b	the best and most			
	All FY 1972 USOM elbear on 1 and 2 above.	ements of the project wi	ll be brought to			
	B. The purpose of this rev the specific objectives of follows:					
	1. Continue to expand and improve Mobile Health Education Teams.					
		grade, equip and staff a ypes in the project area				
	3. Train approximately Midwives in regional tr	765 Junior Health Worke aining institutions.	rs and Health			
	4. Expand environmenta	l health programs to 1,0	00 new villages.			
	Expand activities t diseases.	oward the control of spe	cific infectious			
	6. Continue and expand auxiliary rural health	inservice training for personnel.	supervisory and			
	7. Continue the Rural	Health Research Project	at Saraphi.			
	8. Continue environmen	tal health research acti	vities.			
	·.		•			
-		For the Agency for International Dev	relapment			
F	or the Cooperating Government of Agency	t of the Mantel, in the manual and				
			•			
ar c	NATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DA / EI			

TITLE

TITLE

j	PROJECT AGREEMENT BLIWELH AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 5 OF13 PAGE
PROAG TINUATION	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179~1014	3. Original or Revision No. 5
MEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/Activity Title	
NHEX _A_	THARAND	Rural Health	
]]	II. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	CONTRIBUTION	
	maternal and child health sanitary engineering, med	echnical advisory services, public health nursing, health nursing, health logistics, environmention according to the attac	ealth education, tal health and
	participants for long and participants for short-te	he MOPH and provide dollar short-term training in th rm observation training in the attached participent s	e U.S., and twelve Taiwan and the
	\$152,500 for 25 4x4 vehi the project area and 10 4 Teams, \$30,000 for audio- health education teams, \$ for 8 new Regional Sub-He Division, Department of H	ommodities in support of I cles for selected Amphoe H x4 vehicles for 10 new Mob visual equipment and generation for for major pieces of adquarters of the Communitialth, and \$4,500 for refe Regional Headquarters and	ealth Centers in ile Health Education ators for 10 mobile laboratory apparaty Health Development once books and
	II. ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT CON	TRIBUTION, MOPE	
I	All cooperating Division	e	

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATUREIDATEI
TITLE	TITLE

PROJECT AGREEMENT BE (WEEN AID AND PROAG PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION 179-1014

3. Project /Activity Title

Rural Health

PAGE 7 OF 13PAGES

Revision No

Original or

SHEET A

THAILAND

Department of Health, Health Training Division

- A. Train 425 Junior Health Workers at existing regional training centers.
- B. Admit the first class of 50 Junior Health Worker trainees at the new regional training center in Phitsanulok.
- C. Provide inservice refresher training at Chon Buri training center for 50 supervisory sanitarians.

Department of Health, Rural Health Division

- A. Construct and/or upgrade, equip and staff 277 rural health centers.
- B. Improve and expand rural health services at existing health centers by the provision of 1) additional and better qualified staff, including physicians where required, 2) medical equipment and medical supplies.

Department of Health. MCH Division

- A. Complete construction of the new MCH training center in Chiang Mai.
- B. Train 340 new health midwives at existing regional MCH training institutions.
- C. Provide refresher training for 300 health midwives.

Department of Health, Health, Education Division

- A. Develop and produce health education and audio-visual materials in support of all technical divisions.
- B. Provide technical backstopping in support of Mobile Health Education Teams.
- C. Begin to develop health education programs for Central and Provincial levels.
- D. Start to assign full time health educators at Provincial Health Offices.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for international Development	
SIGNATUREIDATEI	BIONATURES	DATE:
TITLE	TITLE	

AIU 1330-1 A	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 8 OF13 PAGE
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3 Original cr
HOITAUHITH	COOPERATION	179-1014	Revision No5_
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX A	THAILAND	Rural Health	
	Department of Health, Commu	nicable Discase Control	Division
	A. Continue to expand live Sakon Nakhon and Kalasin by control area.	er fluke disease control including 20,000 new p	activities in ersons in the
	B. Continue activities of Northeastern provinces.	the rabies control proj	ect in five
	Department of Technical and	Economic Cooperation	
A. Provide #1,641,662 for trust fund support (See			Revision No. 3).
	B. Provide #6,820,650 for	project account support	. (See Revision No
	C. Provide international t trainees according to the p		
1			

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

Project/Activity Title Rural Health OF FUNDS of Public Heal Previous Revisions (224,000)	th This Revision	Total to Date \$379.550 (224,000)
Project/Activity fills Rural Health OF FUNDS of Public Health Previous Revisions (224,000)	th This Revision	Total to Date \$379.550 (224,000)
OF FUNDS of Public Head of Public Head Previous Revisions (224,000)	This Revision 72,120	\$379.550 (224,000)
OF FUNDS of Public Head of Public Head Previous Revisions (224,000)	This Revision 72,120	\$379.550 (224,000)
Previous Revisions (224,000)	This Revision 72,120	\$379.550 (224,000)
Previous Revisions (224,000)	This Revision 72,120	\$379.550 (224,000)
Previous Revisions (224,000)	This Revision	\$379.550 (224,000)
Revisions (224,000)	Revision 72,120	\$379.550 (224,000)
, ,		(224,000)
, ,		
51,630		51 620
	5,800	72,120 5,800
	250,000	250,000
		(\$ 423,116 \$8,462,312
,		(\$ 423,116 \$8,462,312
(<u>\$ 82,083</u>) \$1,641,662		(\$ 82,083 \$1,641,662
(\$ 341,033) \$6,820,650		(<u>\$ 341,033</u> \$6,820,650
ne Agency for Internation	al Development	
	₹6,820,650	\$6,820,650

10-12-13-14 (0-03)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND		1. Project/Activit 493-11-540		PAGE	100F13PAGE		
PROAG			2. Agreement No.		,			
TINUATION SHEET				179-1014 Re		levision No		
MHEX B			Rural Health					
		PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE						
	North and G			:	, 	De13		
	Number of Participants	Field of Training		Location	Months Duration	Dollar		
	1	Epidemiology		U.S.	12	8,000		
	2	Health Education		U.S.	12	16,000		
	1	Public Health Adm	inistration	U.S.	12	8,000		
	3	Environmental San	itation	U.S.	12	24,000		
	1	Nutrition		U.S.	4	3,520		
	* 3	National Health P	lanning	U.S.	2	6,000		
	*12	Short-Term Observ Public Health	ation in	Taiwan Philipp		6,600		
				Sub-Tota	ıl	\$72,120		
	*1-5	Extensions				5,800		
				To	otal	\$ 77, 920		
	*\$18,400 wai	vered pending PIO/P	preparation	and amendme	ents.			
	Summary of Est	imated Baht Costs						
	Travel for 11	participants to U.S	•		;	x 300,000		
	Travel for 12	participants to Tai	wan & Philipp	ines	:	85,000		
						\$3 85,000		
			•					
	For the Cooperating Gove	ernment or Agency	For the Agency for	r International Dev	elopment			
	SIGNATURE:	DATE:	SIGNATURE:			DATEL		
	TITLE		TITLE:					

AID ... BULLA 1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PROJECT AGREEMENT . (8-63) PAGE 11 OF 13 PAGES BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreenient No. PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 3. 7 C ... al or CONTINUATION COOPERATION 179-1014 A : ion No. SHEET 3. Project/Activity Title AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ANNEX A Rural Health THAN AND ٧. SPECIAL PROVISIONS THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH will provide bicycles as required for health workers at operational levels below the amphoe. USOM will provide vehicles at the amphoe level as programmed in project agreements. The intention is to institute an integrated transport system for mobility in areas of U.S. and Thai mutual concern. 2) In FY 1972 and thereafter throughout the life of the project, the MOPH will provide the audio-visual equipment for five new Mobile Health Education Unit each year and USOM will procure the vehicles and generators. 3) The MOPH will also provide replacement vehicles as required for the 203 USOM procured project vehicles since the beginning of the project in FY 66. 4) In accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969, PIO/P's not issued with this Project agreement may be deferred up to but not later than September 30, 1971. 5) The MOPH and USOM will seek budgetary allotments for the above purposes. However, implementation of these plans in future fiscal years is subject to the availability of government funds.

FOR THE RIG:

Title:

Title:

Date:

Date:

Dr. Somphong Kutranon

Dr. Chitt Hemachuda

Charles Caretamas 14

May 31, 1971

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

TITLE Director-General, DTEC

May 31, 1971

Director, Community Health Dev. Division

Director-General, Department of Health

Piew Phusavat DATE:5/31/7 SIGNATURE:

6) USOM producement assistance is not planned beyond FY 1974.

For the Agency for International Development

TITLE: Director.

AID 1880-1A 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 120F13PAGE 10 . 81 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original er DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG 179-1014 Revision No. COOPERATION CONTINUATION SHEET 3. Project/Activity Title AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Fural Health ANNEX "A" THAILAND Block 5 Continued: Funding Provisions and Conditions The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions. A. U.S. Dollar Contribution The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes: (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project. (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries. international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project. (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T. (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C. (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available. B. Local Currency Costs Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal 31, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes: (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local curroncy from these sources. (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commonsurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs. the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund. (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.

(iii) Deposit of the salus proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and

(iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

L				
For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development			
SIGNATUREIDATEI	SIGNATUREIDATEI			
TITLE	TITLE			

AID 1930-14	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No.	PAGE13 OF13 PAGE		
	BETWEEN AID AND	1 493-11-540-179			
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or		
HOITAUHITHO	COOPERATION	179-1011	Revision No5		
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/Activity Title			
*A#	THAILAND	Rural Health			
ANNEX "A"	ITAILAND				
	Blook 10 - Continued:				
	a. Counterpart funds for this proto repay to the counterpart fund when us may otherwise be specifically provided, the Unless otherwise provided, the year contribution only, notwithstanding	sed in accordance with this led under this Project Agreem total in Block 9 represents the fact that the project m	agreement, except ent. the current fiscal ay be of a continuing		
	nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may				
	b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Not Funds" have the primary responsibilithis project under general administratisenting the Thai government in its deal Ministry" and/or "Named Project Spensor project as specified herein as evidence	ty within the Thai Government we project control of DTEC, ings with AID. As project specified with the terms and of by the signature of its out	t for carrying out . the agency repre- ponsor the "Named conditions of the		
	tative on the first page of the agreement. o. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.				
	d. The project dollar aid to be d to the Thai Government unless otherwise fund of sales proceeds of commensurate Technical Cooperation Agreement of Sept the Thai Government to deposit into the	isbursed will not result in a indicated; therefore, deposi valuo are not required under ember 19, 1950, provided that	its to the counte rpart the Economic and t the agreemen t of		
	to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with. e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.				
	f. Counterpart funds provided he diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. purchases made in Thailand and under no	Moreover, such funds will be circumstances will include p	used only for eayments for bank		
	charges in connection with any imported Counterpart funds may not be used to ac for travel outside of Thailand, which i Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 5 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for Purchase Authorization Request and Appr	quire foreign exchange for ar s specifically authorized in 0,000 and contracts in excess concurrence on form "Counter	advance by DTEC/USOM. s of Baht 500,000		
	g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby. h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31				
	and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement. i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of				
	the counterpart funds provided hereunder Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized / unless otherwise // or amendm	r in accordance with the inst I is omitted from information	ruotions in attached		
	·	-			

SIGNATURE:

110 130-1H : 0-0 11

PROAG STANDARD PROVISIONS ANNEX

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

493-11-540-179	1453KB
2. Agreement No. 179~1014	
3. Original or Revision No.	- 5

Partner / Analystan Ma

THAILAND

- A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by ony revisions which have entered into effect.
- B. (1) AID will make avoilable the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary far the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified
- (2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.
- C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.
- D. AlD shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AlD 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

- by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or omended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.
- E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.
- F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable P10, the procurement of commodities financed with the A1D contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of A1D Regulation 1.
- G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).
- H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise egreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.
- 1. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.
- (2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

ALD	1880	,
Į.	-4 %	

PROJECT AGREEMENT

PROAG

1

TRUSCUL TO LUMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE MANAGERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE MANAGERY OF THE WARRY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE MANAGERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE

Special Lace Provisions This Projec' Agreement is further aul of the following agreement between the case modified and supplemented: ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION DATED SEPTEMBER 13, 1930 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JUL (other) (other) 8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency (a) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) INSTRUCTORY PROJECT PROPERTY PROCESS (c) Contract Services (d) Total (e) Total (f) Total (g) Total (g) Conmodition (g) Commodition (g) Commodition (g) Commodition (g) Commodition	rency ovisions Annex Annex lect to the terms wo gavernments, AGREEMENT ONDUCT OF	2. Agreement No. 179.2-0043 4. Project/Activity Protein For 5. Project Descripti (3 6. AID Appropriation 72-1101004 Increase (B) 78,200	on and Explain Annex An Symbol	onation attached) 7. AID AI 054=50	3. Petainal or Revision No. 1 Hotment Symbol 0-493-00-69-01 Tatal to Pala (D) 83.000
Special Local Provisions Annex Provisions This Projec' Agreement is further and of the following agreement between the rask modified and supplemented: ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1990 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JUL (other) (other) 8. AID FINANCING Deliars Local Currency (a) Total (b) Cantragt Services (c) Commodition (d) INTERESCRIE PIO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Deliar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20 (a) Total (b) Yechnical and Other Sorvices (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA 19.4-Special Provisions (Use Additional Cost These funds were obligated)	ovisions Annex Annex Ject to the terms we governments, AGREEMENT ONDUCT OF Y 24, 1995 Ovious Tatal (A)	Frotein For 5. Praject Descripti (3 6. AID Appropriation 72-1101004 Increase (B)	on and Explain Annex A	onation attached) 7. AID AI 054=50	Hotmont Symbal 0-493-00-69-01 Tatal to Data (D)
This Projec' Agreement is further aul of the following agreement is further aul of the following agreement between the sas modified and supplemented: ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION DATED SUPPLEMBER 19, 1990 MEMOGRANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED SUPPLEMBER 19, 1990 8, AID FINANCING Other) (a) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) MEXICLERE PTO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20 (a) Total (b) Yechnical and Other Services (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA 194/Special Provisions (Use Additional Commoditions) These funds were obligated.	Annex Ject to the terms we gavernments, AGREEMENT ONDUCT OF Y 24, 1999 evious Tatal (A)	5. Praject Descripti (3 5. AID Appropriation 72-1101004 Increase (B)	on and Explain Annex An Symbol	onation attached) 7. AID AI 054=50	7-493-00-69-01 Taighte Data (D)
ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1990 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JUL (other) (other) B. AID FINANCING P. (a) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) INTERCENCE PIO/P (e) COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dellar Equivalent 51.00 = \$\frac{320}{320} (b) Technical and Other Services (c) Commodition \$\frac{320}{320} (d) Other Costs PA \$\frac{320}{320} (d) Other Costs PA \$\frac{320}{320} These funds were obligated (e) These funds were obligated (f) These funds were obligated (g) These funds (g) These f	ONDUCT OF Y 24, 1931 evious Tatal (A)	5. AID Appropriation 72-1101004 Increase (B)	Symbol Deci	attoched) 7. AID AI 054=50	7-493-00-69-01 Taighte Data (D)
MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JUL. (other) 8, AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency (a) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) MEXICOME PTO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent 51.00 = \$\frac{3}{2}\text{0}\$ (a) Total (b) Yechnical and Other Services (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA 194-Special Provisions (Use Additional Cost These funds were obligated)	evious Tatal (A)	5. AID Appropriation 72-1101004 Increase (B)	Symbol Deci	7. AID AI 054=50	7-493-00-69-01 Taighte Data (D)
(a) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) MERRICHET PTO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dellar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20 (a) Total (b) Yechnical and Other Services (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA 194-Special Provisions (Use Additional Cost These funds were obligated)	ovious Tatal (A)	72-1101004 Increase (B)	Doca	054.50	7-493-00-69-01 Taighte Data (D)
8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency (c) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) HERRICHE PIO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent 51.00 = \$20 (a) Total (b) Yechnical and Other Services (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA 194/Special Provisions (Use Additional Cost These funds were obligated)	(A)	Increase (B)	Deci	0024	Taigl to Dola (D)
(a) Total (b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) MERITECREE PIO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent 51.00 = \$20 (a) Total (b) Vechnical and Other Sorvices (c) Commodities (d) Other Costs PA (32.9 (43.25 (53.25 (64.25 (65.25 (65.25 (66.25 (66.25 (76.2	(A)	(B)	1		(D)
(b) Contract Services (c) Commodition (d) INTERCEMENT PTO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$320 (a) Total (b) Vechnical and Other Sarvices (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA (3) 16 \$320 (b) Technical and Other Sarvices (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA (5) 16 (7) 320 (7) 104-Special Provisions (Use Additional Costs Paperiol Provisions (Use Paperiol Pro	,800	78,200		a a soru compa ration	83 000
(c) Commodition (d) MERCHECKE PTO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dellar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20 (a) Tatal (b) Technical and Other Sarvices (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA (320 (320 (42) Special Provisions (Use Additional Costs Pace of Costs Pace)					83,000
(d) INTERCENT PRO/P 9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Deliar Equivalent 51.00 = \$\frac{3}{2}\text{0}\$ (a) Tatal (b) Vechnical and Other Sarvices (c) Commodities (d) Other Costs PA (3) 16 \$\frac{3}{2}\text{0}\$ These funds were obligated.					
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dellar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20 (a) Tatal (b) Technical and Other Sarvices (c) Commodities (d) Other Costs PA (329 (34) Special Provisions (Use Additional Costs These funds were obligated)		48,000			48,000
NANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$320 (a) Tatal (b) Technical and Other Sarvicos (c) Commoditios (d) Other Costs PA (\$ 16 \$ 320 (b) Technical and Other Sarvicos (c) Commoditios (d) Other Costs PA (5 16 \$ 320 These funds were obligated	,800	30,200			35,000
(a) Tatal (b) Yechnical and Other Sarvices (c) Commodities (d) Other Costs PA (5) 16 7325 These funds were obligated					
(a) Tatal (b) Yechnical and Other Sarvicas (c) Commodition (d) Other Costs PA (5) 16 7329 These funds were obligat	,450°) (33 , 932)		napatency rolling	(\$ 50,382)
(c) Commoditios (d) Other Costs PA (329 194-Special Provisions (Use Additional Co	,000	3678,630			B1,007,630
(d) Other Costs PA \$ 16 \$ 2329 194-Special Provisions (Use Additional Co * These funds were obligated					
194-Special Provisions (Use Additional Co * These funds were obligat					
1944-Special Provisions (Use Additional Co * These funds were obligat	·	\$ 33,932) \$678,630			(<u>50,382</u>) (<u>50,382</u>)
	ntinuation Shoots, ed under in	ii Nycessary) aterim ProAg	0-0028,	and ar	
January 9, 1970		1970	March	entribution 18,19	973
14. For the Cooperating Government or Age	te of This Revisio March 18, 1	15. For the Agen	ey for Intern	ailanal Dav	elepment
HONATURE, Maj. Gen, Chan Ansu	March 18, 1		7.	In H	ree

Project so. 493-11-540-179-2

Agreement No.

Project Title: Protein Food Development

X. PROJECT DESCRIPTION & EXPLANATION

A. BACKGROUND

1. Purpose and Objectives

This is the second year of a three year project, the overall purpose of which is to improve human nutrition in rural areas and to develop inexpensive high protein food supplements for weamlings and pre-school children.

This project has three phases. They are (1) to research and develop a family of inexpensive high protein food supplements from local foods; (2) to test these products in the field for suitability and acceptability, and in the laboratory for protein and amino acid composition and human biological values and (3) to provide data on and give initial stimulus to the promotion production and marketing of acceptable products by local influstries. A faller description of project details is given in the Fy 1969 Agreement.

2. Progress to date

The research and development phase of protein food products is well on schedule. A number of food types have been researched, tesued in the laboratory end developed into palateble formulas, and field trials for acceptability of these foods are proceeding on schedule. Over twenty day care centers have been constructed, staff trained, and field trials started in 21 of the 35 villages selected for participation in this program. More than 1,100 preschool children are already participating in the field trials, and by March 1970 about 2,500 will be involved. Numerous articles and reports have been published locally and/or circulated to the industries and commercial sectors for the production of high protein foods, and a national seminar for the local food processing industry scheduled for late 1970 is in the planning stage.

B. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES FOR FITO

The purpose of this agreement is to provide resources to meet the following objectives:

1. Complete construction and equipping of up to twenty-five child may care centers in the following changuats:

Changwat Proe 5 Villages
Changwat Chiang Mai 5 Villages
Changwat Roi Et 5 Villages
Changwat Ubon 10 Villages

- 2. Complete training of 100 midwives and volunteers to staff these day care centers.
- Formulate, analyze and perform controlled feeding trials of high protein food supplements in the twenty-five villages with up to 2,500 preschool, participating children.

AID 1330-14	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 1493-11-540-179	PAGE 60F13PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. Original or Revision No. 5
SHEET ANNEX A	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND 3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health		
	Department of Health, Commu		
	new villages. B. Construct 1 000 small w	mter supply systems in	willego soboule

17

- B. Construct 1,000 small water supply systems in village schools, wats, child day care centers and health centers, and construct 75,000 water scal latrines.
- C. Provide technical assistance to the Department of Local Administration in the construction of 2,500 village shallow wells, and the maintenance of existing wells.
- D. Expand parasite disease control activities to mine new provinces making a total of 32. Twenty-six additional workers will be trained for la months each and will be assigned to this activity.
- E. Train 500 selected village leaders from ten provinces for one week in basic hygiene and environmental semitation.
- F. Assign a samitarian to each new Mobile Development Unit of the National Security Command.
- G. Field six new Mobile Mealth Education Teams in CY 71, and make preparation to field ten additional teams in CY 72.
- H. Continue environmental research activities in such areas as, 1) shallow well drilling, 2) deep well drilling, 3) water consumption studies, 4) automatic colorination, 5) sewage disposal by oxidation, 6) submerged sand filters, 7) fuel gas from manure fermentation.
- I. Provide inservice refresher training for 500 district-level health workers.
- J. Continue to provide permanent collaboration with the Thai-SEATO Community Development Training Center at Ubon.

	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	SIGNATURE:, DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATE:
1	TIT! F.	TITLE

- 4. Survey usual weening foods to explore the possibility of fortifying foods already acceptable to villagers
- 5. Compile a market survey and field test textured vegetable protein food products developed by the Archer Daniel Midlands firm under an ATD contract.
- 6. Field test a simulated rice pellet fortified with lysine and vitamins
 - 7. Continue the participant training program as per attached schedule.
- 8. Plan and provide funds for a National Seminar for the local food industry. This seminar will be held in November 1970.
- 9. Stimulate and educate local industries and test consumer acceptability in the area of protein foods.
- 10. Perform laboratory research in the production of mussel protein concentrate and feasibility studies in commercial mussell culture.

II. U.S. Contribution

Daring 1976, USOM vill finance the following elements:

A. Technical Services:

- 1. Provide continuing administrative and technical advisory services to the project by the USOM Office of Public Health staff on a pert-time basis.
- 2. Assist in the planning for the National Seminar for the local food processing industry.
- 3. Together with the Division of Mutrition and the Institute of Food Research and Industrial Development provide limited administrative and technical support in the implementation of the Marvard University and the Archer Daniel Midlands contracts.
- 4. Provide specialized laboratory analyses of selected high protein foods in the laboratories of the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (WARF) by means of an AID/W centrally-funded egreement.
- 5. There is also a plan to provide in a later agreement contract consultant services with a U.S. Institution to provide resources and technical services for the two-week Mational Food Seminar.

B. Cornedities:

- 1. Procure approximately \$48,000 of food processing equipment to be used by the Food Research Center at Kasetsart University in developing prototype high protein foods.
- 2. Provide three tons of Fish Protein Concentrate (FFC) for use in preparation of protein foods (ATD/W financed)

C. Training:

Participant training in the U.S. and third countries as per attached participant schedule (Annex D).

XXX. RIG COURSE OF ACTION FOR FY70

The activities and contributions of the RTG during the second year of the project are as follows:

A. Division of Natrition, Department of Health

- 1. Complete construction of twenty-five child day-care centers as
- 2. Complete training of twenty-five midwives and seventy-five volunteers for staffing and supervision of child day care centers.
- 3. Continue controlled feeding trial program of 2,500 preschool children in twenty-five child day care centers.
- 4. Continue to survey usual weaning foods to explore the possibility of fortifying foods already acceptable to villagers.

8. Institute of Food Research and Industrial Development, Kesetsart University (Filot Plant)

- 1. Continue to produce, research and analyze prototype high protein foods for the feeding trial progrem.
- 2. Continue to offer protein food products prepared by the pilot plant tor sale to the general public on a small scale in order to test consumer reaction and acceptability.
- 3. Utilize 3 toms of fish protein concentrate provided through ATD/Washing-ton sources in the preparation of high protein foods according to the protocol in Annex E.

- C. Division of Mutrition and Institute of Food Research and Industrial Development
- 1. Continue to produce feature articles and scientific information in the field of protein foods for the mass media and local trade journals.
- 2. Complete planning for a National Scainer for the local food pro-
- 3. With USOM assistance select condidates for participant training according to the attached participant schedule.
- h. Otilize child day care centers in cooperation with Harvard University (A/D Contract EA/40) in the field westing of simulated rice pellet fortified with lysine and vitumins.
- 5. Utilise shild day care centers in cooperation with the Archer Daniel Widlands Company (AID Contract c.s.d. 2170) in the compilation of a market survey and field testing of a textured vegetable protein food product.

Department of Fisheries

Regin production research in mussel protein concentrate (MPC) at the Separtment of Fisheries Research Laboratory along the itness suggested in the reports of the USCN fisheries consultant entitled "Fish and Fish Products in Theiland's Nutrition Program", June 1969, and "Proposals for Testing Mussels as a source of Protein Concentrate", August 1969. At the same time, investigate and report on the potential for large scale commercial mussel culture.

E DEEC

- 1. Provide the baht funds necessary to carry out the terms of this agreement as per attached budget (Annexes C and D).
- 2. Winance international travel for the 13 participants scheduled in whom \mathbb{R}_{+}

V DE CIAL PROTISCO

in accordance of a the second suggests on December 4, 1969; FR /P's not instant with a large may be deferred up to but no large that take who is not he date of this agreement.

i Am says he has i are int to 1 pieces of this agreement.

the distance of the second

De a se l'onde mes De la se l'interior of de mission De l'one d'acceptant

9 1 de Sangrang 9 1 de Ceneral, benevient og tilde San

The Colon Phony Alexand

A to a Communication of the second

for United States Govern

Mr. Dep M. Hill Director of USOM

Xer - Hue

TABLE OF FUNDS

HAM	ED MINISTRY:	Ministry of Public Health
HAM	ED PROJECT SPONSOR:	Division of Nutrition, Department of Health
A.	U.S. Doller Contributions:	\$ 83 600
	 Participanto <u>l</u>/ Commoditules 	35,000 48,000
n.	Local Curveyer Buarding:	¥1,007.630 (550,381)
	1. Countercount Synda	N1.007.636 (950.381)
	a. Project Account	¥1,007,630 (\$50,381)
	Prágas A Budgos B	東 394,000 (\$19,704) 東 613,550 (\$30,677)

M/45800 obligated under previous document.

The FY 1970 Project Account Budget 493-11-540-179.2 FROTEIN FOOD DEVELOPMENT FOOD PLANT - MIDDET A. 1 Cct. 1969 - 30 Sept. 1970

Chies		- 1909 - 190 аср	o. 19 ₁ 0	G
Code		Description		Amount
01	Ferronal Sorvices	No.	Per month Total	209,200
	Food Tech. Home Economic Mechani (Part time) Labours Labours Overtime for Saminar	1 1 2 13 11	1,050 12,600 1,000 12,000 780 9,360 750 18,000 540 84,840 500 66,000 7,000	
02	Travel	Per dies & Hotel	Travel Total	7,680
	Chief Renewich (1)	би 30) » (100 к 30	9) 43,500=7,880	
06	Printing & Reproduction	<u>n</u>		40,000
	Report July 69 - June ' BOOKLET for Seminar Supplement for Seminar	70 (3rd. Report)	10,000 20,000 10,000	
08	SUPPLIES & PATHNZALS	l j		137,000
	Fuel - cil for boiler & Chemical substinces Lab Equipment & Sparopo Stationery for Project Special for Seminar Arrangement (Place)	rt	20,000 37,000 58,000 12,000	
			Sub-Foill	394,080
	PIN	D ACTIVITIES - EUDO	E P	and a contract
01	Personal Service Volunteers	Per Month 72 x 300 x 12 3 x 300 x 9		267,300
03	Transportation of Thing Freight	\$.	50°000	20,000
08	Sumplies and Materials Food Materials (for feet 253 days, 0.50 per head Paper and plastic bags	ling of 2,500 child per day)	ren 316,250 10,000	325,250
			Sub-Total	2613,550
		QP/	TWO TOWL	11,007,630

PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE

Qualified Perticipants vill be celected from concerned R.T.C. Agencies for long and short-term training as follows:-

No. of Perticipants	field of Training	Location	Months Duration	Dollar Cost
1.	Mutrition	U.S.A.	1.2	6,000
1 Indiana	Food Science	U.S.A.	12	6,000
1	Food Technology	U.S.A.	1 12	6,000
	Hutpition Col	mbie University	ls .	9,000
ž	Protein Food Technology	U.S.A. (Meals for Milli	ons)	6,500
5	Short-Ferm Observation Th	ard Country	. 2 uka	1,500
				35,000

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED BAHE COSTS

Travel to and from the U.S. for 8 participants Third Country Travel for 5 participants	y 176,000 y 30,000
Total	\$ 206,000

PROJOCOL FOR USE OF AND/W PROCURED FFC IN THATLAND

Half of the FFC procured by AID/W will be used by the Royal That Government as an integral building block in the production of high protein food supplements within the Protein Food Development Project No. 493-11-560-179.2 The final products in the form of pastas, bakery products and powders for soups and curries are supplied for field testing for protein quality and acceptance by a controlled feeding program with preschool children in selected rural areas through child day care centers. (See PROF for complete details.)

The basic protein concentrate used in the various formulations includes mung bean protein to which 10% FPC is edded to raise the protein quality to acceptable amino acid levels.

The other half of the FPC will also be used in the same manner and by the same organization as a protein supplement feeding program but for children outside the project field testing area in child day care centers established by the Ministry of Public Health with the assistance of UNICEF. The total number of consumers is estimated as follows:

	1970	1971
Thailand - USAID Protein Food Project Thailand - UNICEF Project	2,500 2,340	2,500
Total -	4,840	5,380

Calculation for FFC Consumption

Each child receives 10 gas. of protein concentrate per day. The amount of protein consumed by 10,720 children in 1970-71 is estimated at 30.55 tons. Since FFG is 10% of the total protein, the amount of FFG required for use in Thailand is estimated at 3.05 tons.

Shipping

1.5 tons is required as soon as possible and the balance of 1.56 tons can be shipped in June 1970.

Evaluation

Growth teasurements are a standard procedure in the evaluation. Weight will be recorded to the nearest tenth of a kilogram and height measured without shoes to the nearest centimeter. Intervals between measurements should be 3-6 months. Growth charts for different ages and sense will be used, and love norm with demarcation lines according to degrees of malnutrition as suggested by Gomez included.

Biochemical determinations will be performed at one year intervals including hemoglobin, hematocrit, surum protein and serum albumin.

Wherever possible, morbidity, morbality and other relevant studies of the child's living conditions as well as adaptation phenomena should be

Records will also be kept and studied with regard to acceptability of each seal for each child including a measurement of the amount of food consumed. Mothers reactions for or against the foods given the children are also to

AID 1880-1A (6-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAG 61 054 PAGE		
880.46	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or		
PROAG		179.2-0043	Revision No.		
NTINUATION	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Keylston No.		
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/ Activity Time			
		Protein Food Develop	mant		
ANNEX "A"	THAILAND	-1000211 1000 200010р	went		
	Block 5 Continued:				
	II Funding Provisions and Conditions				
l	forth in the "Table of Funds" which	this project for the current	inst to evaluability		
ŀ	may be withdrawn in accordance with				
-	will be utilized in accordance wi	th the following conditions a	nd provisions.		
1	A. U.S. Dollar Contribution				
-		tion, where made available fo	r this project, will,		
1	where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes: (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the				
}	participants: To linance di	rect dollar costs incurred fo proved PIO/P issued under thi	r the training of the		
	(b) U.S. Employed Technicians:				
-	international travel, and oth	er direct dollar costs for se	rvices of U.S. Employ		
	Technicians employed under A	ID standard personnel actions	for this project.		
Ì		nts the estimated cost for th			
1		on the part of AID to make t	he amount listed		
	available for the project.	an who dimank dallow assess and			
ł	(c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.				
	(d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities				
ļ	and services designated in an approved PIO/C.				
}	(e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provide				
ŀ	for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding require.				
į	(f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative				
	planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or				
	the United States to make such funds available.				
	B. Local Currency Costs				
	Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made				
	available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts				
Ì	20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the				
	following purposes: (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of				
	local currency from these sou		ontributions of		
		=	commensurate value		
	(i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs.				
	the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.				
	(ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.				
	(iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance				
		oject section of the prior year	ar Supporting Assista		
i	Program; and	naceds of imported commediti	les unden the less		
1	(iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance				
	Program.	"Once property or one britor, les	nahharathP vantare		
		der (i) and (ii) are allocated	to meet a portion o		
]	the counterpart share of the	local currency requirements	of the Development		
		al contribution under (iii) pr			
1		osited under (iii) and all the			
	have been allocated to meet Assistance Programs.	the local requirements of pri	Lor year Supporting		
F	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Devel	opment		
ī		1			

er to the con-

(b) Other Government Funder Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of each to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thei Mational budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thei Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth-

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Punds are subdivided into the following accounts:

 Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account,
 and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project
 Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant
 Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance
 Projects.
- (b) Trust Punds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.

Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local ourrency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.

Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.

- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
 - (1) The total amount of Project Account Punds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program. The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by coject class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Blook 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Punds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Punds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 o (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

A(D 1937-14.

PROAG CONTINUATION THEFT

AMNEY A

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND SCONDIAK COOPERATION

AN ACENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

Protest Prond Se ee L symon?

Additional Explanations and Provisions

Prior to release of funds Object Code Ol, Personal Services, approval of salary schedule for local employees will be obtained from DTEC. The valary schedule will list the number of employees by position, title, proposed salary, and duration of employment.

Persons who received participant training under this project will be employed on project-related activities for not less than twice the period of their training unless, in particular cases, another assignement will better serve the over-all development needs of Thailand. Application of this clause in specific cases will be determined jointly by the DTEC and USCM.

An assignment or transfer of a returned participant without regard to the foregoing policy consideration carries with it an obligation to repsy the cost of the training program to the project and jeopardizes future project training.

Block 10 - Continued: a. Counterpart funds for this project are advant to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accorded as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that nature for which previous financing may have been probe required. b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sof Funds" have the primary responsibility within the this project under general administrative project consenting the Thai government in its dealings with AID.	nced as a grant wance with this ag Project Agreement to the project may by ided and future Sponsor designat Thai Government	rithout obligation greement, except it. The current fiscal to be of a continuing financing may sed on the "Table for carrying out
SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND Blook 10 - Continued: a. Counterpart funds for this project are advant to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accorde as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Unless otherwise provided, the total in Blook year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that nature for which previous financing may have been probe required. b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sof Funds" have the primary responsibility within the this project under general administrative project consenting the Thai government in its dealings with AID.	noed as a grant wance with this ag Project Agreement to the project may by ided and future Sponsor designat Thai Government	rithout obligation greement, except it. The current fiscal to be of a continuing financing may sed on the "Table for carrying out
ANNEX THAILAND Block 10 - Continued: a. Counterpart funds for this project are advant to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accorde as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that nature for which previous financing may have been probe required. b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sof Funds" have the primary responsibility within the this project under general administrative project consenting the Thai government in its dealings with AID.	noed as a grant wance with this ag Project Agreement by represents to the project may by ided and future Eponsor designat Thai Government	rithout obligation greement, except it. The current fiscal to be of a continuing financing may sed on the "Table for carrying out
Blook 10 - Continued: a. Counterpart funds for this project are advant to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accorde as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Unless otherwise provided, the total in Blook year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that nature for which previous financing may have been probe required. b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sof Funds" have the primary responsibility within the this project under general administrative project consenting the Thai government in its dealings with AID.	ance with this ag Project Agreement ok 9 represents to the project may ovided and future Sponsor" designat Thai Government	reement, except it. the current fiscal be of a continuing financing may ed on the "Table for carrying out
a. Counterpart funds for this project are advant to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accorde as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Unless otherwise provided, the total in Bloc year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that nature for which previous financing may have been probe required. b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project S of Punds" have the primary responsibility within the this project under general administrative project consenting the Thai government in its dealings with AID.	ance with this ag Project Agreement ok 9 represents to the project may ovided and future Sponsor" designat Thai Government	reement, except it. the current fiscal be of a continuing financing may ed on the "Table for carrying out
Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with project as specified herein as evidenced by the signa tative on the first page of the agreement. o. Since the counterpart funds to be released to part a United States contribution, such funds shall not land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the same rights with respect to utilization of these under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex. d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; the fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950 the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect e. Additional funds for this project will not be upon approval by the parties hereto. f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances charges in connection with any imported items purchase Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and cont shall be submitted to DTEC and USON for concurrence of Purchase Authorization Request and Approval". g. The counterpart obligation period shall be found the prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart he Obligations against counterpart funds will be and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year contracts which provide for payment on an extended ba fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to	the terms and conture of its authorized for an import duting the U.S. Government fund and result in representation of the counterpart fund and a lump sum and a lump sum and is complied be commingled with funds will be swill include part and is counterpart for any authorized in a cracts in excess of form "Counterpart funds made are reported to DT recept for obsis), following	ensor the "Named enditions of the corized represential rein whole or in for the acquisition is and similar tent shall have is as applies evenue accruing to the counterpart the Economic and the agreement of sits contribution d with. ar / source except the other funds, used only for yments for bank art funds. purpose, except dvance by DTEC/USOM. of Baht 500,000 art Project this agreement mader 30 of the or subsequent to / vailable hereby. EC by October 31 ligations covering the end of this

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: DATE: DAT

- j. A metually approved marker, signifying Thai-American ecoperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demenstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as untually agreed between the Thai Department and USON Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USON Controller.
- k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally exmed automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

AID 1330-18 (8-63)

PROAG STANDARD **PROVISIONS** ANNEX

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	
2. Agreement No. 179.2-0043	
3. Original or Revision No.	

THAIL AND

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement' shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

- B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) is by A.D in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the cosis of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.
- (2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, ar as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.
- C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.
- D. AID shall not be required to make any cantribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Black 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

- E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.
- F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.
- G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).
- H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.
- 1. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures at the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.
- (2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the caoperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two gavernments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the reguirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

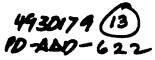
duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records nay be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

- O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.
- P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

AID 1330-18 (8-63)



AID 1890-1 (0-68)	PROJECT AGREEMENT DETWECH THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND					
PROAG		PEPARTMENT OF TECHNIC				
	The above-named parties hereb	y mutually agree to with the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES		
•	herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below: Project Desc-iption Foreign Currency Annex A Standard Provisions Annex		2. Agreement No. 179- 1014	3. 💢 Original or Revision No		
	Stondard Speci	ard Provisions Annex of Loan sions Annex	4. Project/Activity	Title		
	This Project Agreement is furt of the following agreement betwee as modified and supplemented:		Rural Heal	th		
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950		5. Project Description and Explanation (See Annex A attached)			
	X MEMORANDUM OF AGRICMENT A COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATE (other)		6. AID Appropriation		AID Allotment Symbol	
	8. AID FINANCING Toollars Local Currency	Provious Total	72-11110	06 156 Decresse (C)	-50-493-00-69-11 Total to Date	
	(a) Total		(B) 28,550	(6)	28,550	
	(b) Contract Services					
	(c) Commodities					
٠.	(d) Other Costs PIO/P		28,550		28,550	
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 =					
AD/PH //	(a) Total					
AD/P KEN	(b) Technical and Other Services					
AD/F	(c) Commodities				·	
DTEC/P_P.Co~	(d) Other Costs 10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)					
	\$8,000 for PIO/P 1	176 issued by 0516 \$5,100	ditional fund AID/W on 7/22 for PIO/P105 for PIO/P105	./ 7 0. 31_	vs:	
	11. Date of Original Agreement November 10, 1970	12. Date of This Revis			November 10, 1973	
CD.	14. For the Cooperating Government	tananda		ney for Internation	. Hier	
Ministry	SIGNATURE: Piew Phuse	DATEL		Rey M. H		

PROAG	BETWEEN THE DEPA AN AGENCY	PROJE ARTMENT OF STATE, OF THE GOVERNMENT	CT AGREEMENT AGENCY FOR INTERI F OF THE UNITED ST	NATIONAL ATES OF A	DEVELOPM MERICA, A	ENT (AID), ND
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	EPARIMENT OF TECHNIC	CAL AND ECONOMIC C	OOPERATIO	N	
ST:	The above-named parties hereb carry out project in accordance	y mutually agree with the te ms set forth	1. Project/Activity I			PAGE I OF 10 PAGE
EC 20		gn Currency	2. Agreement No. 179-3014			3. Original or Revision No. 3
D/W 15 /F 5 P 2	Standard Speci	ord Provisions Annex al Loan sions Annex	4. Project/Activity			
1IPP 20 2	This Project Agreement is furth of he following agreement between as modified and supplemented:	her subject to the terms	i.wo.l. Hes	r'T CH		
it 1 SEA 1	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	5. Project Description and Explanation (See Annex A attached)				
ટ	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A	NE TO CONDUCT OF TEO JULY 24, 1955	6. ID Appropriation	Symbol	7. AID A	lotment Symbol
1 1 30 1 1 30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(other)		72-111.100))	1 55-5	;0-493-00-69-11
	8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currenc	Previous atal (A)	Increase (B)	Dec	reose :)	Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total	47,480			 	47,480
	(b) Contract Services					
	(c) Commodities					
	(d) Other Costs ${ m PTO/P}$	47,430				47,480
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent					
	\$1.00 = \$\(\frac{1}{2}\tau_1 \cdot \tau \) (a) Total	ş 149,725 22 coh 522	¥ 273,390 \$5,467,790			\$ 423,116 \$8,462,312
ļ	(b) Technical and Other Services (1945)	\$ 78,708 31 (37): 1 32	* 3,375 \$ 67,500			\$ 82,083 \$1,641,662
00	(c) Commodities	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
PP 2/	(d) Other Costs	9 71,010 81 420,350	\$ 270,015 \$5,400,290			\$ 341,033 \$6,820,650
P - J - Ali - P - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	The purpose of Project Account Budge September 30, 1971 (for FY-1971 (TFY 251)	this revision get for FY-1971 See attachment	is to: (1) Pr . (TFY 2514) f : I). (2) Rev	rom Oct	ober 1,	1970 through
HOH	11. Date of Original Agreement November 1.0, 1970	12. Date of This Revis April 20,]		13. Final	Contribution	Date

DATE: 4/20/71

for

AID 1330-1A (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 2 OF 10 AGE
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or
CONTINUATION	COOPERATION	179.1014	Revision No. 3
SHEET		3. Project/Activity Title	
	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Press 1 Health	
ANNEX	THAILAND	Rural Health	
	SUMMARY T	ABLE OF FUNDS	
		Previous Revisions	This Total Revision to Date
	U.S. Contribution		\$47,480
	Direct Hire	(280,000)	-(56,000)* (224,000)
	Participants	47,480	47,480
	RTG Contribution		(\$ 423,116 _¥8,462,312
	Counterpart Funds		(<u>\$ 423,116</u> \$8,462,312
	Trust Fund	(<u>\$ 78,708)</u> \$1,574,162	(\$ 3,375)(\$ 82,083 \$ 67,500 \$1,641,662
	Project Account		(\$ 270,015)(\$ 341,033) \$5,400,290 \$6,820,650
	* Corrects previous estimate.		
	7		
Ī	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for Internationa	Development
1	IIGNATUREI, DATEI	SIGNATURE!	DATE:
	FITLE:	TITLE	

AID 1990-1A	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No.		PAGE 3 OF 10PAGE
19-43)	SETWEEN AID AND	493-11-540-179		
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.		3. Original or 3
HOITAUHITHO	COOPERATION	179-1014	·	Revision Ne.
SHEET		3. Project/Activity Title		
4.4.4.#M	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health		
ANNEX				ATTACHMENT I
	Project	Account Budget FY 1		ATIACIMENT I
	October	1, 1970 - September	30,1971	
	Object			
	Class Code	ription		Amount
			•	₩ 840,460
	Ol Personal Services C.H.D. (Community Health 1	Development Division)	\$ 040,400
	Staff at Head - Quarters	7/1 050 to 10 mag	ממי ססס	
	1. Accountant 2. Asst. accountant	1,250 x 12 mos. 12,900 x 12 mos.	\$51,000 34,800	
	3. Book - keeper	\$ 950 x 12 mos.	11,400	
	4. 3 statistics officers	\$1,700 x 12 mos.)	عاد و عدد	
	4. 5 Statustics officers	₹ 850 x 12 mos.)	40,320	•
		\$\\ \text{010 x 12 mos.}\)	40,020	6.5
	5. 3 supply officers	\$1,150 x 12 mos.)	\$33 ,7 20	
). 3 suppry officers	$\sqrt{350 \times 12 \text{ mos.}}$	755,120	
		1/2 810 x 12 mos.)		
	6. 2 typists	\$2 x 900 x 12 mos.	p21,600	
	7. 8 drivers	1950 x 12 mos.	80,1100	
	/. O diavers	\$2 x 850 x 12 mos.	00,.00	
	•	⅓ 5 x 810 x 12 mos.		• .
•	•	p y n oro n re mob.		
	Staff at 10 Sub- Head Qua-	rtera		
	8. 4 book - keepers	$11,000 \times 12 \text{ mos}$.	ph3,320	•
		$1/2 \times 900 \times 12 \text{ mos}$.		
		\$ 610 x 12 mos.		
	9. 9 supply officers	⅓ 3 x 850 x 12 mos.	ൂ⁄78 , 210	•
		$1/5 \times 850 \times 9 \text{ mos.}$		
		\$ 1 x 780 x 12 mos.		
	10. 4 typists	14 x 690 x 12 mos.	7 33,120	•
	ll. 16 drivers	рб x 850 x 12 mos.		
		\$ 5 x 810 x 12 mbs.		
		\$ 5 x 630 x 9 mos.	,	
	12. 9 carpenters	¼ 4 x 850 x 12 mos.	¥79,050	•
		$15 \times 850 \times 9 \text{ mos.}$		
	13. 9 masons	1 4 x 850 x 12 mont	hs\$79,050	
		$\frac{3}{7}$ 5 x 850 x 9 mos.		•
	Conference and Bushing			
	Conferences and Trainings	are vegeslesson 1.2		
	14. Extra wages of tempora at \$20 per day per per		\$10, 000	
		For the Agency for Interna	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nt
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Manch tol Hiteling	HONGI DEVELOPME	nt
	SIGNATURE:DATE:	SIGNATUREI		DATE:

PROAG TINUATION SHEET	BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 1493-11-540-177		PAGEL OFTO PAGE	
	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179-1014		3. Original or 3	
	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title		Revision No.	
HNEX	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAHAND	Rural Health			
·	Object Class		AT	TACHMENT I (Con	
į		ription		Amount	
1	Mealth Education Division and I	Mobile Health Educ	ation Teams		
	15. Communication specialist 16. 12 drivers		¥1.5,60		
	02 Travel Per Diem and Other Allow	Minces		¥3,336,980	
	C.H.D.				
	1. Comprehensive Rural Health trips at government rate	Staff on field	¥225,000)	
ļ	2. Annual Conference and Semi- at government rate, travel				
	per person 3. 10 trainers for Regional Wordistrict health officers, p	orkshops of por diem at	¥257,500		
	government rate, travel avenues of person 4. District health officer wor from CRH. provinces at gove	kshops for 7 days	\$ 33,840)	
-	travel average \$200 per per	son	\$137,200)	
	 Follow - up teams staff and field trips at government a 		ricol, one		
İ	6. Provincial health workers of		1804,072		
	government rate 7. Supervisory course 25 sanit	arians pec diem	\$1,100,000)	
	at \$20 a day at C.T.C. and a) Group IX 5 mos. in scho 6 mos. in fiel	\$50 in field ol	¥ 305,000	1	
	b) travel 8. Per diem for 1 communicatio 5 health educators at gover	n specialist and			
	travel average \$1,500 per p 9. Per diem for 12 units mobil	erson	¥ 49,36	8	
	teams, government rate		\$225 , 00	0	
	Village Leader Trainings 10. Per diem and travel for vill of 10 provinces, average \$20	lage leader traini 0,000 per province	ng \$200,00	0 ,	
F	of the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for Internetic	mel Davelennes		
		Annah in illianimit	Pereirpment		
a)	GNATUREI DATE!	SIGNATURE			

AID 1930-1A (8-69)	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION 1493-11-540-179 2. Agreement No. 179-1014 3. Project/Activity Title		1. Project/Activity No		PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES
PROAG			1	3	Revision No3
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title		
ANNEX	A .	N AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health	* •	
	Object	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		ATTA	CHMENT I (Con'
	Class Code	Descri	ption	•	Amount
	03	Transportation of Things		•	'≱ 600,000
		C.H.D.			-
		1. Shipment of supplies, t Bangkok to Sub-head Qua			
		and districs			
		2. Drug distribution progr	a _m		
	05	Rents and Utilities			y 30,000
		C.H.D.			
ĺ		Godown rents of supplies,	tools and commodities	from AID	
İ	05	Printing and Reproduction	•		p 500,000
		C.H.D.			
		1. Health education material program and further imp			
-		2. Printing of the report		0,000	
1		3. Health calendars			
		Health Education Division			
		4. Materials to produce her	alth movies		
		5. 2 subjects of flipcharts	, 1,000 sets each	•	
		6. 5 subjects, musical feed education tape record, 1		•	
		7. porters, flipcharts and			
.	00				
	08	Supplies and Materials C.H.D.			₿ 762,210
		1. Pipe for school water sy	stems	₽ 50,000)
		2. Materials necessary for	research, training	, , , , , ,	
		and demonstration or as *see attached	a project require	Hoper or e	
		3. Supplies and other mater	ials to be used at	₿377 , 210	,
ľ		conference and training		¥ 40,000)
1		4. 120 hand privy from remo	vers at \$50 each	\$ 6,000)
		5. 120 privy slab ferms, and 6. Spare parts for gear pun	proximately \$200 ea.	p 24,000	
		7. Gasoline and maintenance	ips : for new trucks	\$100,000)
		to be distributed to Fir	st Class Health	•	
		Centers		\$135,000)
		8. Gasoline, oil and mainte and electric generators		M_10,000	
ļ-,		9. Spare parts for health e	I	850,000	
[]		perating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International	Development	
		•	1 · · · · · · · · · · · /	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	

A1D 1830-1A (6-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 193-11-540-1701	PAGE 6 OF 10 AGES
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-101 ¹ !	3. Original or 3
ONTINUATION SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ANNEX	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND	Rural Health	
	Object	ATTO	ACHMENT I (Con't)
	Code Desc	ription	Amount
	O) Equipment		¥ 751,000
	C.H.D.		
	1. 200 sets casing forms f water supplies average 2. 200 privy lining forms 3. 30 hand augersapproxima 4. 100 sets gear pumps app 5. 100 sets of material fo 6. 100 moulds for mater-tar	V1,500 at V500 each tely V1,300 each roximately V500 r water pump production 2	300,000 .00,000 39,000 50,000 250,000
		Total	¤6,820,65
			•
[
,			
į			
ŀ			
		,	
Į.	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Devel	opment
	IGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:	DATE

AID 1890-1A (8-68)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 7 OF 10AGES
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	1 - · · · .	3. Original or 3
TINUATION	COOPERATION	179-1014	Revision No.
SHEET		3. Preject/Activity Title	• •
	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health	
MNEX	THARAND		•
		ATT	ACHMENT I (Con
	C.E. Budgets for wagues	ted Research Project F.Y. 1971	<u> </u>
ĺ		7,210)	
	\ 2 21	11224	•
	1. The shallow drilled well ma	chine (50 - 100 m.) project (co	n't) tools
	and materials		¥ 42,000
		rilling heads at 10,000 each	30,000
		teel pipe (casing) Ø 3", 3m.	12 000
	long at 600 each		12,000
	2. The deep drilled well machi	ne (100 - 150 m) project (con't) \$ 16,000
}	Materials and construction	cost for one trailer	\$ 16,000
ļ			
	3. The study of water consumpt	ion in school project (con't)	<u> \$50,000</u>
		with necessary appliances at	d =0 000
	\$1,000 each	•	\$ 50,000
	4. The automatic chlorinater p	woiect	≱ 9,000
Ì	Materials per one set at 1/3		<u>p </u>
	Descriptions	,	
}	4.1 material and constructi	on cost for automatic nozzle	(\$ i,000)
	4.2 Electrical motor 2 H.P.		(以 1,000) (以 1,500) (以 500)
	4.3 Plastic pipe, pipe fitt	ings etc.	(Þ 500)
	5. The Sewage disposal by oxid	ation technic project (conit)	≱ 59,000
1		ter of app. 200 m drain pipe at	
		boxes and manhole at \$200 each	4,000
	5.3 Pipe fittings	20102 314 1141222 20 420 0001	5,000
1		s necessary for analysis proced	
1	5.5 P.H meter (electricity)	110 - 220 V. 50-60 cycle)	6,000
}	5.5 Chemical reagent and ma	terials for water analysis	9,000
	6. The submerged sand filter p	No discri	n/ er 000
	6. The submerged sand filter p. Station at Khon-Haen 1/4,800		y 7,800
	6.1 site preparation		
	Construction of - Drain	але	
		ge pit a t	4,000
	6.2 Chemical reagent for wa	ter analysis	400
	6.3 Transportation for water	r sample	400
	niali masi		·.
I	Station at NON - Buri \$3,0		
	6.4 Site preparation at		2,600
	6.5 Transportation for water	r sambte	400
	•		
·	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development	
			•
	IIGNATUREI DATEI	signature:	DATE:
1.	FITLE	TITLE	

AID 1330-1A (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-17	PAGE_BOP10PAGES
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. Original or 3
SHEET		3. Preject/Activity Title	
ANNEX	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Thailand	Rural Health	•
		ATTA	CHMENT I (Con't
	7. Fuel gas by means of manure	fermentation project	9,000
	Materials per one set at \$3, 7.1 Fermentation well	,000 (10tal \$9,000)	(g 1,000
	7.2 Gas collector	•	(1) 800
	7.3 pipe and fitting		(1/3 300
	7.4 Maintenance cost		(x 500
	7.5 Operation cost		(jø 400
	0 0-11-		¥ 87 . 000
	8. Sanitary engineering operati		\$ 12,000
	8.1 Sand seive (10 different		4,000
}	8.2 Sand and gravel test Kit 8.3 Poker Vibrator (Tremix)	, 2 5608	8,000
	8.4 Ultimate Compressive Str	ses machine	36,000
	8.5 Diesel engine 10 H.P.	ess machine	12,000
	8.6 Special equipments for a	grinding, Curing concrete	15,000
	9. Portable water supply set		y 28,10
İ	9.1 Three of canvas water st		2,40
1	9.2 Elevated tank (Ball shap	pe)	4,00
	9.3 Pipes and fitting		1,000
	9.4 Chlorine powder, alum, 1	ime	1,000
ļ	9.5 Chlorine test kit	· •	700
1	9.6 Submersible pump 0.5 H.P 9.7 Portable generator (tent		13,000 6,000
ļ),, 1010m2To Sourcement (10mg		
	* Item 9.7 can be adjusted to sm unit alone depend upon the act		or only filter
			·
		TOTAL	\$307 , 900
		•	
			•
_	·		
. [1	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Developmen)
Ì			•
ı	IGNATURE: DATE:	BIGNATURE	DAYE:
	TTLK:	TITLE)	

(8-68)		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 1493-11-540-179		PAGE_90F	10AGES
PROAG		BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-1014	2. Agreement No.		3
HTINUATION SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title			
ANNEX		AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND	Rural Health			•
ARREA	-				* ***	
		Chemical r	cagents and equipme	ent list	ATTACHE	MT I (Co
4		Descriptions		Amount	Price	Total
•, •	1.	Basket, test tube, wire, vario	us sizes	10	240	2,400
	2.	Brushes, test tube		10	8	80
	3.	120 cc. glass bottle with copp	cr or stainless			
	1	steel holder		300	50	15,000
	4.	Durham's Tube		500	3	1,500
	5.	Petri Dishes, diameter 10 om.		100	22	2,200
	6.	Graduated Pipette capacity 1 m	1.	50	27	1,350
	1	" " 5 m		50	30	1,500
		" " 10 m	1.	50	28	1,400
	7.	Conical Flask, capacity 500 ml		50	22	1,100
	' '	" 1,000 ml		50	35	1,750
	8.	Bunsen Burner, Fisher type, wir		10	740	
	١٠.	gas, Valve, rubbe: tubing and		10	140	7,400
	0			100	00	0 000
	9.	Breaker, low form, capacity 500		100	20	2,000
	h ~		O ml.	20	36	720
	po.	Aluminium Tray for pipette		2	65	130
	h1.	Distilled Water in bottle of 20	J Liters, with			_
		glass syphon and rubber bulb		10	180	1,800
	12.	Ethyl. Alcohol. 95% lbs.		20	22	įħħΟ
	13.	Lysol lins.		1	100	100
	14.	Rack, for test tubes		10	250	2,500
	15.	Water Collecting Sample Bottle	, Wide mouth,		•	,,,
		with stopper, 500 cc. polyethy		500	13	6,500
	16.	PH. Paper, range 1 - 11 PH.		50	52	2,600
	17.	Alcopal lamp		20	19	380
	18.	Loop, Chromel - A wire, with he	rable	10		
	19.	Wire, Chromel - A ft.	J.1. W GT		85	850
	20.	Washing Bottle, polywthylene,	500 00	10	70	700
	21.			10	47	470.
		Stirring red, 10" long, diamete		10	13	130
	22.	tt n	7 nm.	10	13	130
	23.	•	7 mm.	10	13	130
	24.	Dilution Bottle	•	100	16	1,600
	25.	Thermometer, range o - 100 C.		50	45	2,250
	26.	Pipet Sterilizing Box		10	260	2,600
	27.	Test Tube Holder		10	13	130
i	≥8	Ealance, Harvard Trip, Single I	an, Triple Beem.			
		Capacity 2610 g. Sansitivity 1/	/10g.	٠1	2,400	2,400
	29.	Petri dish Sterilizing Box		12	380	
	3ó.	PH meter (Battery operated)		ノ 1		1,900
	J	and and the control of the control o		1	3,170	3,170
			•	ጥርሳነላ ፒ.	-	69,310
·	For th	• Cooperating Go striment or Agency	For the Agency for Internation	TOTAL		69,

AID 1330-1A 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 10F 17AGES 493-1.1-540-1.75 BETWEEN AID AND 3. Original or 2. Agreement No. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG 179-1014 Revision No. COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT DF Rural Health **THAILAND** ANNEX -ATTACHMENT II Trust Fund Budget for FY-1971 U.S. Technicians No.of Chil-Quarter Education Local Total Allowance Allowance Travel Baht Position/Name dren 87,465 39,200 15,000 141,665 Dr. John E. Kennedy Mr. Francis J. Murphy.Jr. 2 83,300 40,400 15,000 138,700 72,887 30,000 102,887 Mr. Theodore Wilson 30,000 86,227 Mr. Harold G. Lierly 56,227 77,052 92,052 Mr. Samuel Taylor 15,000 81,217 54,978 15,000 Mr. Frederick W. Michael 151,195 G. Bellissary 30,000 Mrs. Norma B. Brainard 56,227 86,227 30,000 7,500 37,500 Miss Winifred Evans(6 mos.) 69,600 69,600 Miss Marcha G. Albright Mr. John W. Neave 83,300 38,942 30,000 152,242 146,800 Short-Term (2 x 6 mos.) 100,800 46,000 15,000 83,300 98,300 Dr. William S. Smith 248,500 881,375 173,520 1,303,395 TOTAL Local Employees 12 Local No. of 11 Travel Personal Total Fosition/Name Months Salary TO 3 Benefits Baht Gaysorn Mahaddhananond 12 54,850 2,000 4,036 60,886 Somehai Pongpetch 12 50,086 2,000 3,668 55**,75**4 1.2 47,694 2,000 3,484 Charunee Charuchinda 53,178 47,694 3,484 Smarn Andris 12 2,000 53,178 Boonchuey Vijitorasert 12 20,916 3,500 1,608 26,024 Panida Duangchinda 1.2 36,443 2,000 2,804 41,247 2 MOPH Technicians (per diem and transportation) 35,000 12,000 48,000 TOTAL 31,084 257,683 45,500 338,267

For the Agency for International Development

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE



4	O	1990.	

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	EPARIMENT OF TECHNIC	"AL AND ECONOMIC (COOPERATIO	М	\mathcal{L}_{p}
	The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry but a project in accordance with the ferms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:		2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017			PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES 3. (£1 Original or
	X Project Description Foreign	Revision No.				
	Standard Provisions Annex Standard Special Loan Provisions Annex This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented: ECONOMIC A TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBERT 19. 1950 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955		4. Project/Activity Title Protein Food Development 5. Project Description and Explanation (See Annex A attacled)			
						Hotment Symbol
	(other)		72-11.11006		156-50-493-00-69-11	
	8, AID FINANCING Dothus Decal Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)		Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total		7,000			7,000
	(b) Contract Services		4,500			4,500
	(c) Commodities					
AD AD	(d) Other Costs PIO/P		2,500		Andrew Address of the State of	2,500
AD/F	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 =					The second secon
and harded -		ST. MARKET MARKET STREET				
AD/PH/A	(b) Technical and Other Services					
AD/M UK	(c) Commodities					
мон 5.РД	(d) Other Costs					
DTEC/P	10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, If Necessary) This interim ProAg authorizes; (1) funds for PIO/P 10522. (2, funds for PIO/T 1:93-179.2-3- 10012. This funding is required to meet negotiated costs for contract services underestimated in PIO/T 1:93-179.2-3-00182. The negotiated costs are attached.					
	October 28, 1970	13. Final Contribution Date October 28, 1973			er 28, 1973	
	14. For the Cooperating Government	rande		Kry 3	500	6
	TITLE Director-General,	DTEC 10/28/	70 SIGNATURE:	Rey Direc	M. Hill tor, US	DATE: 10/28/70 DM/Thailand

PRO AG		PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	1. Project/Activity No. 1493-11-540-17		PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
CONTINUATION SHEET		COOPFRATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	179.2-1.017 3. Project/Activity Title Protein Food		Revision No.
		ESTIMATE FOR THE 1 October 15, 1970 -			
	1.	Personal Services Professional - 2 man-mont Secretarial/Clerical - 2		\$3,970 1,430	\$ 5,400
	2.	Fringe Benefits			595
	3.	Travel Expenses International Committee Staif Observer	•	9,228 1,57 ¹ + ¹ 463	11,265
	4.	Material & Service			400
	5.	Communications & Shipping			500
	6.	Indirect Costs		TOTAL	6,340 \$24,500
			Ü		
		•			
	For the	Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for Intern	national Developmen	,†
		URE:DATE:	SIGNATURE:		DATE:
	TITLE			······································	

AID 1886-1 (8-88)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

		DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION						
	i	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	VERHMENT OF THE	MILAND				
DIBT:		The above-named parties hereby mutually agree carry out a project in accordance with the terms set orth		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2			PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES	
		herein and the terms set forth in a hereta, as checked below:	ny annexes attached	2. Agreement No.			3. Original or	
	15	Project Description Forei	179.2-1017			Revision No. 2		
AD/F P/P	5 2	— Sanadard — Sanad	gn Currency and Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity				
AD/HPP 2	20	Provisions Annex Provi	al Loan sions Annex	Protein Food Development				
P/TR LOG	2 2	This Project Agreement is further subject to the tarms of the following agreement between the two government , as modified and supplemented: ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT. DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1990						
Audit 1 EA/SEA 1	1			5. Project Description and Explanation (See Annex A attached)				
BOB ARBA	2	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DAT	S TO CONDUCT OF ED JULY 14, 1993				Hotment Symbol	
M/CSO 1		(other)		72-1111004		154-50-493-00-69-11		
IA		8. AID FINANCING X Dallars Local Currenc	Previous otof (A)	increose (B)		crease C)	Total to Date (D)	
		(a) Total	7,000	46,640			53,640	
		(b) Contract Services PIO/T	4,500	——————————————————————————————————————			4,500	
		(c) Commodities						
		(d) Other Costs PIO/P	2,500	46,640			49,140	
	- 1	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollor Equivalent						
		\$1.00 = \$20.00						
		(a) Total CF	\$ 58,402 \$1,168,040				\$ 58,402 \$1,168,040	
		(b) Technical and Other Services						
		(c) Commodities						
		(d) Other Costs PA	\$ 58,402 \$1,168,040				\$ 58,402 \$1,168,040	
An Arma WA	00	10. Special Provisions (Use Additio	nal Continuation Sheets	, If Necessary)				
AD/P \\\ AD/P \\\ AD/R \\	-	Box 6 in the origin read 72-1111004 and	nal and all am nd Box 7 to re				amended to	
DTEC/P								
W. P.	<u> </u>	11. Date of Original Agreement October 28, 1970	12. Date of This Revis May 25, 1	971 13. Final Contribut			ten Date ber 28, 1973	
Ministry	- [14. For the Cooperating Government	or Agency	15. For the Agency for International Development				
•		1. Aprila Coul	Xey zon thece					
		Piew Phusava Director-General.	t 5/25	/71 SIGNATURE: Rey M. H111 DATE: 5/25/7				
	1	LITE REDITED TO LAGE DELAT	PIE	TITLE DIREC	cor. K	UNI/The i	land	

AID 1330-1A	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PARE 2 OF 6 PAGES				
	BETWEEN AID AND	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or				
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	179.2-1017	Revision No. 2				
HOITAUHITHO	COOPERATION	3. Project. Activity Title	Revision No				
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3, Project Activity					
ANNEX	THAILAND	Protein Food Develop	ment				
	I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXPL	NOITANA					
	A. Background						
	1. Purpose and Objectives This is the final year of a three year project, the overall purpose of which is to improve human nutrition in rural areas by developing high protein food supplements for weanlings and pre-school children.						
	This project has three phases. They are (1) to reserve develop a family of inexpensive high protein food suppler from local foods, (2) to test these products in the field suitability and acceptability, and in the laboratory for and amino acid composition and human biological values as (3) to provide data on and give initial stimulus to the production and marketing of acceptable products by local						
	2. Progress to Date						
	The project now in its third and last year is nearing completion with respect to the primary objectives.						
	Phase 1						
	production, laboratory te	diversified protein-rich rried out by the Institu	palatable food and drinks. te of Food				
	Phase 2						
	are being carried out by of Health. Trials are used and northern provinces we through the mechanism of	ceptability field trials of these foods by the Division of Nutrition of the Department underway in 25 villages in four northeast with 2,500 pre-school children participating of 25 village level child nutrition centers , equipped and staffed by the Project.					
	A preliminary evalua and results in growth of acceptability is good and		e show that				

A10/13/2-1A (\$-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017	3. Original or Revision No. 2
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project 'Activity Title	
ANNEX	THAH AND	Protein Food Developm	nent
	Phase 3		

Phase 3 is the commercial promotion of new hi-protein products. Numerous articles, and technical reports have been published both in local news media and trade and scientific journals.

A National Seminar for Protein Food Promotion was held from November 25 - December 2, 1970. This seminar was planned and organized in collaboration with the U.S. National Academy of Sciences.

The ultimate success of this phase depends to a large extent on 1) favorable RTG action in implementing the seminar resolutions and 2) successful commercialization of developed protein-rich products by local and/or foreign firms located in Thailand.

It is too early to predict when and if these actions will happen. As an early result of the seminar, however, at least three U.S. firms, one British firm and one Thai firm, have expressed an interest in producing protein foods in Thailand.

Early Cabinet approval of the seminar recommendations is also expected. Participant training has included U.S. and third country long and short term training in nutrition, bio-chemistry, food science, protein technology and related fields. All returned participants are actively engaged in project activities.

B. Specific Objectives for FY 1971

The purpose of this agreement is to provide U.S. and Thai resources necessary to complete project objectives as follows:

- 1. Continue to perform controlled feeding trials (testing and evaluation) of developed high protein food supplements in the twenty five villages among 2,500 participating pre-school children.
- 2. Continue to research and develop additional high protein foods capable of commercialization.
- 3. Continue active solicitation of foreign and Thai food processing firms for commercial production and marketing of developed and acceptable high protein food products.

I		
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	·	
	SIGNATURE:, DATE:	SIGNATURE: DATE
	TITLE	TITLE

AID 1330+1A		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project A 1 vily No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGEL OF GPAGE
PRO AG	D	BETWEEN AID AND EPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017	3 Original or Revision No. 2
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX			Protein Food Develop	ment
		4. Continue consumer	testing of acceptable pro	totype products.
		5. Continue broad spe	ctrum participant trainin	g.
		Additionally, RTG and preparation of a new project achieved by this project. be the promotion of Thai prof low priced protein rich	The main thrust of the ne Evate industry production	n the successes w project will and marketing
	II.	U.S. CONTRIBUTION		
		During FY 71, USOM will:		
	٨,	1. Provide additional funds services to the National Pro- Revision No. 1)		
		2. Complete participant tracoutlined in the PROP and PI		
		3. Provide specialized analin the laboratories of the W(WARF) by means of an AID/W	Visconsin Alumni Research	Foundation
		4. Provide continuing admir services to the project by the Planning staff on a part time	the USOM office of Health	
	III.	RTG CONTRIBUTION		
		1. Provide Project Account and Product Development pilo MOPH field testing activity.	ot plant and the Departmen	of Food Research at of Health,
	2. Continue implementation outlined in II $(1-\frac{1}{4})$.		of specific project object	tives as
		· · ·		
F	or the Co	operating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Develop	nent
31	GNATURI	E: DATE:	SIGNATURE)	0475
	I T L. Kr		SIGNATURE)	WALL INCOME

AID 1330-1A 4 (8-63)	PROJI	ECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No.	9.2	PAGE 5 0	F <u>6</u> PAGES
PROAG		TWEEN AID AND F TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017		3. Origin	
SHEET	SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF)			
ANNEX B			Protein Food Development			
		PARTICIPA_IT	SCHEDULE (FY 197	<u>'1</u>)		
		ed participants will b short term training a		concerned F	RTG agenc	ies
	No. of				Months	
	Participants	Field of Training	Agency	Location		Cost
	1	Food Technology	IFRPD	U.S.A.	18	\$12,000
	1	Human Nutrition	Dept. of Healt	h U.S.A.	18	12,000
	3	Protein Food Technology (USDA)	IFRPD	U.S.A.	Jţ	10,800
	5	Short Term Observation	IFRPD & Dept.of Health	Taiwan & Philippine	l es	2,000x
:	Extensions (document		d \$11,100)			12,340%
ı						\$49,140
	Summary of E	stimated Baht Costs: (Funds committed	under DTEC	Support	Project)
	Travel to an	d from the U.S. for 5	participants			\$136,450
	Third Country	y Travel for 5 partici	pants			35,420
				TOTAL	· ;	#171,87 0
	\$1,240 of on December to but not		in accordance wi of these PIO/P' 30, 1971.	th the waives may be de	er signe	p
	SIGNATURE:		SIGNATUREI		DAT 6	i
	TITLE	1	TITLE:			

JECT AGREEMENT	1. Project Activity No. 493-11-540-17	79.2	PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGE	
BETWEEN AID AND T OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2 A		3. Original or	
COOPERATION	3. Project 'Activity Title	•	Ravision No	
CY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Protein Food Developm			
SUM	ARY TABLE OF FUNDS			
	Previous Revision	This Revision	Total to Date	
Contribution:			\$ 53,640	
act Services	4,500		4,500	
cipants	2,500	46,640	49,140	
ontribution:		e.	(\$ 58,402) \$1,168,040	
ct Account	(\$ 58,402) \$1,168,040		(<u>\$ 58,402</u>) \$1,168,040	
t A	(\$ 19,027) \$ 380,540		(<u>\$ 19,027)</u> \$380,540	
t B	(\$ 39,375) \$ 787,500		(<u>\$ 39,375</u>) \$78 7, 500	
Gavernment or Agency	For the Agency for Internal	lional Development		
DATEI	SIGNATURE:		DATE:	
			SIGNATURE:	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			M-NAD-	622	4730177
PROAG	BETWEEN THE DEPA AN AGENCY	PROJE ARTMENT OF STATE, OF THE GOVERNMENT	CT AGREEMENT AGENCY FOR INTER FOR THE UNITED S	NATIONAL D	DEVELOPMENT (AID), MERICA, AND
PRUAU		EPARTMENT OF TECHNIC	AL AND ECONOMIC	OOPERATION	1
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO		AILAND		
DIST:	The above-named parties hereb carry out - project in accordance therein and the terms set forth in a	with the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity 493-11-540	No. -179.1	PAGE 1 0F 6 PAGE
TEC 20	hereto, as checked below:	ny cintracy chicamac	2. Agreement No. 179.1-405	.(~	3. ∑ Original or Revision No
ID/W 15	Annex A L Stand	gn Currency ard Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity		
P 2		al Loan sions Annex	Mobile Med	ical Toa	ms
HPP 20	This Project Agreement is furth of he following agreement betwee as modified and supplemented	her subject to the terms in the two government ,			
dit 1 /SEA 1	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Descripti	ion and Explo See Annex A a	
OB 2 RPA 1	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A		6. ID Appropriatio		7. AID Allotment Symbol
A 1	(other)		72-11110		156-50-493-00-69-11
	8, AID FINANCING Dollors Local Currenc	Previous otal (A)	Increase (B)	Docr (C	1
	(a) Total		31,500		31,500
	(b) Contract Services				
	(c) Commodities		27,000		27,000
	(d) Other Casts PIO/2		4,500		4,500
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI-				
	\$1.00 = B20.00			L. Tall Gallerger, March	
	Regular (a) Total Budget		<u>4 1,207,589</u> 824,151,780		\$ 1,207,589 \$25,151,780
D/HPP///	(b) Technical and Other Services				
D/P_\CY	(c) Commodities				
)/F /6 /2	Regular (d) Other Costs Budget		\$ 1,207,589 \$24,151,780		\$ 1,207,589 724,151,780
) fin	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition			nds \$4,5	500 obligated herein.
TEC/P					
орн <u>Ж.Р.</u>					
RD / Yasa	Y				
	May 19, 1971	12. Date of This Revie	ilon	13. Final C	Contribution Date May 19, 1974
	14. For the Cooperating Government	t or,Agency	15. For the Age	ncy for them	national Development

AID 1330-1A

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX A

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

1.	Project/Activity No.
	493-11-540-179.1

2. Agreement No. 179.1-1035 PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

3. X Original or
Revision No.

3. Project/Activity Title

Mobile Medical Teams

I. Project Description and Explanation

Background

Since the original four Mobile Medical Teams were fielded in Nakhon Phanom and Sakon Nakhon in March 1966, the project has continued to expand. There are presently twenty-nine teams deployed in seventeen north and north-eastern provinces.

The teams composed of one or more Thai physicians, nurses, sanitarians and midwives have been active. Service to remote populations has been extensive and desire for this government service has been suimulated.

All of the original targets of the project have not been reached; however the number of patient treatments rendered has. By the close of 1970, a total of 4,891,935 patients were treated as a result of this project.

Megotiations are in progress within the Royal Thai Gov€rnment (RTG) now to field three new teams in 1971, one each in Tak, Phitsanulok and Lampang Provinces.

The Tambon Auxiliary Health Worker (TAHW) portion of this project began in 1957 in response to the critical physician shortage in rural Thailand. These auxiliaries are recruited from sensitive Tambons for basic medical training. Following their basic, academic period of instruction the students return to their respective provinces where they undergo practical training at the Provincial Hospital, a health center and with a MMT. At this time 680 TAHW's have been trained and deployed.

With the numbers of TAHW's growing, the administrative work load has increased and will continue to do so. This portion of the project has progressed to the point where an administrative assistant is needed at province level. This assistant will be selected from among the older TAHW's and work under the supervision of the Provincial Health Officer.

A permanent training school for TAHW's is under construction at Bang Phen and will receive its first group of students in March 1971. ARD plans for 1971 include basic training for 70 new students and in-service refresher training for 100.

This is the terminal year of U.S. support to this project. Input was originally planned for a six-year period, FY 65 through FY 71, and the Project is phasing out on schedule. The RTG will continue support of this project after FY 71 and approximately forty MAT's will be in the field by the end of FY 72 when the final USOM commodities are received.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: P. Sublum DATE:	SIGNATURE! YVI H
TITLE	TITLE:

1. Project/Activity No. PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES AID 1330-1A PROJECT AGREEMENT (8-63) 493-11-540-179.1 BETWEEN AID AND 3. X Original or 2. Agreement No. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG Revision No. -179.1-1035 COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Mobile Medical Teams THAILAND AHHEX _____ II. U.S. Government Contribution In FY 71 USOM will continue technical advisory assistance to the project and provide commodities required to field three new teams. a. Commodities Vehicles, 4 ton, 4x4 for 3 new MMT's @ 2 per team. Medical instrument and supply sets, dispensary, field. 6 each b. Participant Training Two weeks' observation tour for 15 candidates, one week each in Taiwan and Korca. Travel funded by this PROAG will actually be performed in FY 72 (Details outlined in Annex B). III. Royal Thai Government Constribution In FY 71 the Office of the Accelerated Rural Development will: a. Provide continued Baht support for 29 MMT's that are now operational in the following provinces: Buri Ram 1 Nakhon Phanom 1 Sakon Hakhon 2 Loei 1 3 Prachuap Udon 2 Roi Et Chiang Rai 1 Chaiyabhum Nan 1 Maha Sarakham 1 Uttaradit 1 3 Mae Hong Son Chiang Mai Kalasin Phetchabun บี้บ้อก b. Provide Baht support for three new teams to be fielded in: Tak Phitsanulok Lambang c. Provide Baht support for Bang Phun Training Center sufficient to retrain 2 groups of TAHW's at 50 students per training cycle. d. Provide Baht support for 70 new TAHW students to be trained at Chiang Mai Medical School. For the Cooperating Government or Agency For the Agency for International Development

1. Project/Activity No. AID 1880-1A PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGE PROJECT AGREEMENT (8-63) 493-11-540-179.1 BETWEEN AID AND 3. X Original or 2. Agreement Ne. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG Revision No. . 179.1- 1035 COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Mobile Medical Teams ANNEX A THARAND e. Purchase motorcycles for use by Provincial TAHW Supervisors in 19 provinces. In FY 71 the Ministry of Public Health will: a. Provide professional staff to serve on designated, existing MMT's. b. Provide professional staff to serve on three new MMT's. c. Provide qualified instructors for the Bang Phun TAHW Training

Summary Funding Table

Center.

IV.

Ministry Accelerated Rural Development Secretariat

Project Sponsor Accelerated Rural Development Secretariat

a. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u> \$31,500

Commodities 27,000
Participants 4,500

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for international Development	,,
BIGHATURE, P. Selblum BATE	\bigcirc	
MIGHATUREI DATEL	DATE DATE	re:

X.

AID 1380-1A (8-43)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1	PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGE
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179.1-1035	3. X Original or
HOITAUNITH	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Revision No.
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF		
NHEX	THAILAN9	Mobile Medical Teams	
			•
	V. Special Provisions		
	 The Office of Public Heal project commodities scheduled 	lth, USOM, will monitor the to arrive in FY 1972.	installation of
	2. For purposes of fulfilling Standard Provisions annex, are for this project. USOM agree	nd because this is the term es to relinguish its rights	inal Proag and
	responsibilities at a date no of all AID-financed commoditi		ter arrival
	3. In accordance with the want issued with this Project later than September 30, 1973	agreement may be deferred	, 1969, PIO/P's up to but not
	FOR THE RTG:	FOR THE AID:	
	Prassey Sulalin	2	
	Title: Secretary-General, AF	RD Office	
	Date: May 19, 1971	•	
		. ,	<u>`</u>
	1. 1. 1. 1.		/
	Piew Phusavat	Rey M.	4111 E
	:	•	
	Title: <u>Director-General</u> , <u>DTF</u>	Title: Direct	or, USOM/Thailan
	Date: May 19, 1971	Date: Mcc	119,1971
j			
		•	
1	or the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Develop	ment

SIGNATURE

TITLE

÷

SIGNATURE

410 1880-1A Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1 PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES (8-68) BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. C Original or PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179.1-1035 Revisien No. -CONTINUATION COOPERATION SHEET 3. Project/Activity Title AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Mobile Medical Teams ANNEX B THARAND PARTICIPALL SCHEDULE No. of Participants Field of Training Location Duration Cost 15 Observation of paramedic 4,500 Taiwan 1 week training and rural health Korea 1 week services Of the total of 15 participants, eleven shall be Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers, two shall be Provincial Health Officers and two from ARD. International travel costs will be provided by DTEC. For the Cooperating Government or Agency For the Agency for International Development

AID 1330-18 (8-43)

entered into effect.

PROAG STANDARD PROVISIONS ANNEX

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1	
	2. Agreement No.	_
	179.1-1035	
1		

(X) Original or Revision No.

THAILAND

- A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by ony revisions which have
- B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as moy be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.
- (2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.
- C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private regencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.
- D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

- by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on a before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.
- E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whale or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PiOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.
- F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project $A_{\rm b}$ eement sholl be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.
- G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).
- H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in corrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.
- (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Caoperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.
- (2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements, which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds introduced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of corrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

- M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations purruent to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.
- N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.
- O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.
- P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after successions.

4930179	
90-ALD-	622

A 5	Ö	1	1	1	٥.	١
	18	-4				

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),

PROAG			TOF THE UNITED STA			
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO		CAL AND ECONOMIC CO AILAND	JOPERATION	•	4ap
	The above-named parties hereby carry out a project in accordance w	ith the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity N 493-11-540-	10. 179		PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES
	herein and the terms set forth in an hereto, as checked below:	y annexes attached	2. Agreement No. 179- 2013			3. [X] Original or Revision No.
		n Currency and Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity T	itle		
	Provisions Annex Provis	l Loan ions Annex	Rural Healt	h		
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:	er subject to the terms the two governments;				
	X ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED GEPTEMBER 13, 1930	ATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Descriptio	on and Expla		
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A	S TO CONDUCT OF ED JULY 24, 1995	6. AID Appropriation			lotment Symbol
	(other)		72-112100		1	-493-00-69-21
	8. AID FINANCING X Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Dece (C	1 10050 ()	Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total		25,000			25,000
	(b) Contract Services					10.000
	(c) Commodities		10,000			10,000
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P		15,000			15,000
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20.00					
	(a) Total CF		\$ 400,081 \$8,001,616			\$ 400,081 \$8,001,616
.D/HPP <i>2////</i>	(b) Technical and Other Services TF		\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616			\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616
D/P_/\(\)	(c) Commodities PA		\$ 350,000 \$7,000,000			\$ 350,000 \$7,000,000
D/F &	(d) Other Costs			<u> </u>		
TEC/P_/	Special Provisions (Use Addition	nal Continuation Sheet	ts, if Necessary)			
4: 3						
Ministry						
	11. Date of Original Agreement November 15, 1971	12. Date of This Rev				ber 15, 1974
	14 For the Cooperating Government	Lames God	15. For the Age	ncy for Inter	i	
	Piew Phusava		2/7 signature:	Rey M.	Hill	/Thailand
	Director-Genera	I, DIEC	TITLE:	JITECTO	, USUM	/ Illattaliu

AID 1986-14 (8-88)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 2 OF 4 PAG	
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreem#./ No. 179- 2013	3. X Original or Revision No.	
SHEET		3. Project/Activity Title		
	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF			
ANNEX A	THANAND	Rural Health		
	I. The purpose of this interi support for the provision of rur The FY 1971 project purpose and put targets are under review and	al health services under to projection of future input	this project.	
	This agreement authorizes	the following:		
	(1) BE 2515 Trust Fund su	pport for Thai and U.S. pe	ersonnel.	
		ober 1, 1971 - January 31, tivities are one third as		
	(3) Dollar obligations fo	r increased costs of FY 19	771 procurement.	
	II. <u>United States Government C</u>	ontributions	\$ 25,000	
	U.S. Technicians (annual e Prior year PIO/C upward ad Prior year PIO/P upward ad	justments	\$ 10,000 15,000	
	III. Royal Thai Government Cont	ributions		
	A. Trust Fund BE 2515 (FY	1972)*	<u>\$1,001,616</u>	
	U.S. Personnel		ß 593,500	
	Code 12 - Personnel Al	lowances	496,000	
	Code 21 - Travel & Per	Diem	97,500	
	Thai Personnel	•	ß 408,116	
j	Code 11 - Salary		363,644	
	12 - Personnel Al	lowances	25,972	
	21 - Travel & Pe	r Diem	18,500	
	B. Project Account BE 251.	5 (FY 1972)	≱ 7,000,000	
	Object Class Code O1 -		978,720	
}	02 -	Travel & Per Diem	2,917,008	
	03 -	Transport of things	535,272	
1		Rent & Utilities	36,000	
}		Printing & Reproduction	570,000	
ļ		Supplies & Materials Equipment	1,108,000 855,000	
	* For details see Annex "B"			
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Develo	pment	
i		•		
{1	BIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATUREI	DATE:	
1.	TITLE:	TITLE		

ALD IRROLLA 1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES (8-83) SETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 3. X Original or 179- 2013 CONTINUATION COOPERATION Revision No. -3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX A THAILAND IV. Table of Funds Previous This Total Agreement Agreement to Date U.S. Dollar Contribution \$25,000 25,000 U.S. Technicians (annual estimate) \$210,000 Commodities 10,000 10,000 Participants 15,000 15,000 RTG Baht Funding \$8,001,616 \$8,001,616 Trust Funds 1,001,616 1,001,616 Project Account 7,000,000 7,000,000 ٧. Special Provisions In accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969. PIO/P's not issued with this Project Agreement may be deferred up to but not later than March 31, 1972. B. PIO/C's not issued with this Project Agreement may be deferred up to but not later than March 31, 1972. This agreement provides the total Counterpart Fund Budget for FY-1972 (BE 2515); such funds are subject to revision in accord with Thailand's parliamentary budget limitations and the U.S. commitment for FY 1972. Regarding Project Account Funds, only one-third will be released through January 31, 1972, unless otherwise agreed. FOR THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT: Title: Date: November 2, 1971 For the Agency for International Development For the Cooperating Covernment or Agency Ku, at- I amos

Piew Phusavat PATEL

Director-General, DTEC

10 1930-1A (6-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT		•	1. 1	roject/ 493-1	Activity 1-540	No. -179	PAGE	4 OF 4 PAGE
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONO	OMIC	:	2.	Agreeme 179-2	nt No.		, —	Original or
SHEET	COOPERATION			3.	Project/	Activity	Title	1 , , , , ,	510A AO.
NNEX B	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT THAILAND	OF					Rural	Health	
	Trust Fun	.d 1	Budge	t f	or FY	1972	(BE 2515)		
	U.S. DIRECT-HIRE TECHNICIA	NS							
						Code		<u>Code 21</u>	
ĺ			of		•		Education		Total
	Name or Position	Ch	ildr	<u>en</u>	Allo	wance	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Travel</u>	<u>Baht</u>
	KENNEDY, John E., M.D. (9 m	0.)	3		64	,500	36,200	11,250	111,950
	SMITH, William S., M.D. (9 m		1			,000	-	7,500	
	MURPHY, Francis J.	•	-			,000	-	15,000	
ł	TAYLOR, Samuel		-		74	,000	-	15,000	
	BRAINARD, Norma		-		54	,000	-	30,000	
	BELISSARY, George		3		78	,000	52,800	15,000	145,800
	LIERLY, Harold (3 mo)		•		13	,500	-	3,750	17,250
	TOTAL				407	,000	89,000	97,500	593,500
	LOCAL EMPLOYEES								
							de 21	Code 12	
			. of	_		-	al Travel	Personal	Total
	Name or Position	Mo	nths	<u>S</u>	lary	<u>& 0</u>	vertime	<u>Benefits</u>	Baht
	Gaysorn Mahaddhananondh		12	54	,939		3,500	4,036	62 , 4 7 5
	Charunee Charuchinda		12		3,290		2,000	3,484	53,774
	Smarn Andris		12		,146		2,000	3,484	57,630
	Sirilert Surindaragaruda		12	40	,539	2	2,000	3,484	46,023
ļ	Vacant (Int./Transl.)		12	41	,037	3	3,500	3,484	48,021
	Pongsri Gadavanif		1.2	60	,050	3	3,500	4,000	67,550
	Surin Satchakul		12	66	,643	2	2,000	4,000	72,643
	TOTAL	,		363	,644	18	3,500	25,972	408,116
	GRAND TOTAL	,						<u>181</u>	,001,616
ļ.,	For the Cooperating Government or Agency		r	Fort	he Agen	cy for In	ternational Devel	opment	
							•		
	lanting.	_	1.	U CAL	TURE				ATE:
*	IGNATURE: DATE	ĭ	1	71 Y L I				·	-

-	- 1	L	_		-
٨,					
		•	•	1)	

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

	The above-named parties hereby carry out a project in accordance w	with the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity N 493-11-540-	î. 179		PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES
	herein and the terms set farth in a hereto, as checked below:		2. Agreement No. 179-2013			3. Original or Revision No. 1
		on Currency and Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity T	illo		
		al Loan sions Annax	Rural Healt (Protein Fo		otion A	(ctivity)
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:		(
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	ATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	and Explan		
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATE		6. AD Appropriation	Symbol	7. AID AI	lotment Symbol
	(other)		72-1121006		256-50	0-493-00-69-21
	8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency	Previous Fotal (A)	Increase (B)	Dec/e (C)	ase	Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total	25,000	123,500			148,500
	(b) Contract Services					
	(c) Commodities	10,000	123,500			133,500
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	15,000				15,000
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equive ant					
	\$1.00 = \$20.00					
	(o) Total CF	\$ 400,081 \$8,001,616	\$ 64,395 \$1,287,900			\$ 464,476 \$9,289,516
	(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616				\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616
AD/HPP WOR	(c) Commodities PA	\$ 350,000 \$7,000,000	\$ 64,395 \$1,287,900			\$ 414,395 B8,287,900
AD/P Cop	(d) Other Costs					
AD/F	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition)	enal Continuation Sheet	s, If Necessary)			,
7				•		
Ministry of Public Healt	h	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
G 19	11. Date of Original Agreement November 15, 1971	12. Date of This Revi February 8,	1972		ber 15	, 1974
IFRPD Kasetsart	14. For the Cooperating Government	or Agency,	15. For the Agen	cy for Intern	2.7	
University	Piew Phusav		SIGNATURE: TITLE: Direct	Rey M.	Hill M/Thai	land DATE: 2/8/72

AID 1830-1A * 18-631	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGE	
•	BETWEEN AID AND	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or	
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	179-2013	Revision No. 1	
NTINUATION	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Revision (10,	
SMEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health		
ANNEX "A"	THAILAND	(Protein Food Promot	ion Activity)	
ANNEX -A	MAILAND	(Trotelli rood fromet		
	I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EX	PLANATION		
	This sub-project is success Development sub-project which so a diversified line of new protes sources. United States Government project ended on June 30, 1971.	uccessfully developed and in-rich human food product	field tested s from indigenous	
	At this point there is a co and nutritionists, a line of pro support and interest on the part There is also interest by both to commercial production and market	omising new high-protein f t of the Royal Thai Govern Thai and foreign investmen	oods, and ment (RTG). t in the	
	This new activity will build Thailand with the principal objection marketing of prototype products tested for acceptability and numbers increase consumption of protein areas. This will be done by:	ective of promoting the pr that have already been de tritive value. The ultima	oduction and veloped and te goal is to	
	1. Increasing the capabiland Product Developmen	ity of the Institute of Fo t at Kasetsart University.	od Research	
	2. Continuing to research food products.	, develop and test new hig	h-protein	
	3. Stimulating investment and marketing of newer	(both local and foreign) type high-protein food pr	in the production oducts.	
	4. Promoting government po	olicies and actions which repanded investment in high		
	about technological dev	ting the newly established in Thailand, and educating velopments in the food sci Itable ventures in cheap h	member firms ences and the	
	6. Pilot testing new method programs for preschool	odologies for mass supplem and school age children.	ental feeding	
		Ich food products by speci-	al government	

Far the Coaperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE:

AID 1880-1A 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE_3 OF_7_PAGES 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original or PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179-2013 Revision No. _ 1 CONTINUATION COOPERATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX !A! THAILAND (Protein Food Promotion Activity) Fostering and encouraging, on a continuing basis, the active collaboration of the Division of Nutrition of the Ministry of Public Health with the Institute of Food Research and Product. Development at Kasetsart University and broadening this cooperative effort to involve the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of Industry, the Board of Investment and other relevant agencies towards the production, promotion, marketing and wide utilization of processed cheap high-protein foods. II. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION The U.S. will in fiscal year 1972 provide the following: 1) technical and other advisory services on a part time basis by U.S. professional staff of the USOM Office of Health and Family Planning; 2) major items of food processing and packaging equipment for expanded pilot plant production of the Institute of Food Research and Product Development, Kasetsart University; and 3) two jeeps and one truck chassis for the Division of Nutrition, Department of Health, for field activities. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION The Institute of Food Research and Product Development will: 1) continue research and product development of new protein-rich food products; 2) start a pilot study for institutional feeding by actual feeding of 1,000 school children with food supplied from a central kitchen; 3) install additional food processing machinery upon its arrival in Thailand and start expanded pilot plant production and comprehensive large scale market testing of prototype protein-rich products; 4) further the development of the Institute of Food Research and Product Development by increasing professional staff and budget, and by further provision of academic training to undergraduate and graduate students; 5) provide on the job technical training and other assistance to private industry; and 6) continue to develop and strengthen the Thai Food Processors Association. The Division of Nutrition, Department of Health, will: 1) continue the field testing and evaluation of additional new protein food products in twenty-five village level Child Nutrition Centers (CNC) in Northeastern and Northern Thailand, 2) complete plans for an education demonstration pilot study in urban and rural areas on the use of protein-rich foods, and 3) continue to expand Child Day Care Centers in villages.

AID 1880-1A _ (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGE
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. Original or Revision No. 1
SHEET ANNEX "A"	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND	3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Protein Food Promot	
·	C. The RTG will provide Food Committee and a National Nut	for the establishment of trition Institute.	a National
	D. The Department of Techwill provide through the Counterpoperations and \$445,500 for field	nnical and Economic Cooperate-Fund, \$842,400 for a	eration (DTEC) the food plant
	·		
	•		

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

TITLE

For the Agency for International Development

TITLE

AID 1330-1A (0-43)		PROJECT AGREEMENT		Activity No. 1-540-179	PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES
PROAG		BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreeme 179-2	int No.	3. Original or
SHEET			1	Activity Title	
ANNEX "A"		AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1	Health ein Food Promotio	n Activity)
	IV.	TABLE OF FUNDS		ì	
		•		Mational Council Under Secretary, M	inistry of Health
		<u>-</u> .	Developm	e of Food Researc nent, Kasetsart Un n of Nutrition, De	
				Previous Revision	This Total Revision To Date
	Α.	U.S. Dollar Contribution		\$25,000	123,500 \$148,500
		Rural Health Activities		\$25,000	\$ 25,000
		 U.S. Technicians (annual es Participants Commodities 	timate)	15,000 . 10,000	(\$210,000) 15,000 10,000
•		Protein Food Promotion Activit	ies	<u>\$</u>	\$123,500 \$123,500
;		1. Commodities		\$	123,500 \$123,500
	В.	Local Currency Funding:		(\$ 400,081) (\$	64,395) (\$ 464,47
		Counterpart Funds			287,900 89,289,51
		Rural Health Activities			
		1. Trust Fund		(\$ 50,081) \$1,001,616	(\$ 50,08 \$1,001,61
		2. Project Account	·	(\$ 350,000) \$7,000,000	(\$ 350,00 \$7,000,00
		Protein Food Promotion Activit	ies		
		1. Project Account	•.	<u>(\$</u> B1,	64,395) (\$ 64,39 287,900 \$1,287,90
			342,400 345,500		
	For th	ne Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Age	ency for international Develo	nemp
	BIGNA	TUREI DATE:	SIGNATURE	Ki	DATE:
	TITLE		TITLE		

AID 1990-1 A (8-62)	F	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 6 OF 7PAGE
PPOAG HTINUATION SMEET	DEPART	MENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-2013 3. Froject/Activity Title	3. Original or Revision No 1
ANNEX "B"	AN AC	SENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health (Protein Food Promotion	Activity)
			T ACCOUNT BUDGET Tield Activity)	
	Object Class Code		<u>escription</u>	Amount
	01	Personal Services		<u>\$270,000</u>
		Seventy-five volunteer for twelve months	s @ 300 per month	₿270,000
	08	Supplies & Materials		<u>\$175,500</u>
		children at the CNCs i per child per day for	n four provinces at 0.27 Bah 260 days.	⊭175,500 —————
			TOTAL	3 445 , 500
		•		
		·		
	For the Coope	rating Government of Agency	For the Agency for International Developm	nent
\ .		1	NONATURE:	DATE:

TITLE

A10 130-1A (60-0)		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No.		PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGE
		BETWEEN AID AND	493-11-540-179		
PROAG	DEPAI	RTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179-2013		3. Original or 1 Revision No.
SHEET		COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title		NOTE OF THE PARTY
	AN .	AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health		
ANNEX "B"		THAILAND	(Protein Food P	romotion A	ctivity)
		PROJECT	ACCOUNT BUDGET		
			ood Plant)		
	Object				
	Code	<u>De</u>	escription		Amount
	01	Personal Services			<u>\$296,400</u>
		Two food technicians @ \$1			30,000
		Three home economics, @ #			36, 000
1		Three mechanics, @ \$1,000			36,000
,		Thirty laborers, @ \$540 p	er month for 12 mon	ths	194,400
	03	Transportation of Things			<u>\$ 15,000</u>
		Freight and express and o	other local		
		transportation			15,000
	08	Supplies & Materials			<u>\$531,000</u>
		Fueloil for boiler & mach			
		connection with the Cater	ing Service		33,000
į		Chemical substances			50,000
}		Raw material for experime	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		30,000
		Lab. equipment and spare	parts		70,000
		Stationery			6,000
		Cooking facilities, pots for catering service	and pans		20,000
		Raw material for preparat	ion of "Kaset-		
		Protein" and other protei			
		be sent to CNOs for 2500			
}		in 4 provinces at 0.48 Ba		•	
į		per day for 260 days			312,000
		Packaging		•	10,000
f					
ļ	•			TOTAL	∄842 , 400
		•			

SIGNATURE:

SIGNATURE: TITLE:

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

AND

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

THE RURAL HEALTH PROJECT (Protein Food Promotion Activity)

493-11-540-179 (Revision #3) FY 1972

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

y ons Annex 4 x to the terms overnments,	Applications No. 179-2013 Project/Activity Rural Heal (Protein Format Descript) AID Appropriation 72-1121000 Increase (B) 37,000	Title th cod Promo ion and Expland See Annex A or in Symbol	tion Action Action fechod) 7. AID Allotte 256-50-4	
to the terms overnments, seement 5 seement 5 seement 5 seement 6 seement 7 seement 7 seement 8 seement 9 seement	Rural Heal (Protein Fo	th ood Promo ion and Explane See Annex A ar in Symbol 6	otion tochod) 7. AID Allotm	ivity) ent Symbol 493-00-69-21 Total to Date (D)
to the terms overnments, exement 5. Exement 5. Exement 5. Exement 5. Exement 6. Exement 6. Exemple	(Protein For Project Description (2) AID Appropriation 72-1121000 increase (B)	ion and Explore See Annex A or in Symbol Decre	otion tochod) 7. AID Allotm	ent Symbol 493-00-69-21 Total to Date (D)
UCT OF . 1993 6	i. Project Descripti (: AID Appropriatio 72-112100(Increase (B)	See Annex A at in Symbol 6	otion tochod) 7. AID Allotm	ent Symbol 493-00-69-21 Total to Date (D)
uct or . 1993 6	72-112100 Increase (B)	See Annex A at in Symbol 6	7. AID Allots 256–50–4	Total to Date (D)
,000	72-112100	n Symbol 6	7. AID Alloim 256-50-4	Total to Date (D)
,000	72-1121000 Increase (B)	6 Decre	256-50-4	Total to Date (D)
,000 ,000	(8)		080	(D)
,000	37,000			188,000
			- 1	
000				136,000
,000	37,000			52,000
72,786 55,716				\$ 472,786 \$9,455,716
50,081				\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616
22,705			,	\$ 422,705 \$8,454,100
J4, IUU		†		μυ, πυτη 100
uation Sheets.	if Necessary)			
	55,716 50,081 01,616 22,705 54,100	55,716 50,081 01,616 22,705	55,716 50,081 01,616 22,705 54,100	55,716 50,081 01,616 22,705 54,100

MD 1890-14 (0-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGE
PROAG HTIMUATION	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. Original or Revision No. 3
MEET		3. Project/Activity Title	
	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health	-
umex _A_	THALAND	(Protein Food Promo	otion Activity)
	I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXE	PLANATION	
	(See Revision #1)		
	II. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMEN	T CONTRIBUTION	
	This amendment is to provide training element of the Protein Training will consist of two lor of Food Science (Division of Nut Food Research & Product Development	Food Promotion activity ag term academic participation; and (Microbioloment) and three short to	y of this project. ipants in the fields ogy Institute of erm participants for
	on-the-job type specific trainir the IFRPD. Details of this trai participant Schedule I.		
	the IFRPD. Details of this trai	ning element are in the	
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT (ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	ning element are in the	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached
	the IFRPD. Details of this train participant Schedule I. III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT Of the DTEC will provide the topic the state of the state o	CONTRIBUTION Cravel costs for these p	e attached

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development	;
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATUREIDATEI	
TITLE:	TITLE:	

D,1900-1A 10-03)		PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/A 493-11	ctivity No. - 540-179	PAGE_	3 OF 4 PAGES		
ROAG		DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreemen 179-20			J. Original or Revision No. 3		
MERT		AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Protein Food Promotion Activity)					
	IV.	Summary Table of Funds						
				Previous Revisions	This Revision	Total To Date		
	Α.	U.S. Dollar Contribution:		\$151,000	37,000	\$188,000		
		Rural Health Activities		27,500	0-	27,500		
		 U.S. Technicians (annual es Participants Commodities 	stimate)	(\$210,000) 15,000 12,500		(\$210,000 15,000 12,500		
		Protein Food Promotion Activi	ies	123,500	37,000	160,500		
		 Participants Commodities 		123,500	37,000	37,000 123,500		
	в.	Local Currency Funding	ı	\$ 472,786 \$9,455,716		\$ 472,78 \$9,455,7		
		Rural Health Activities		(\$ 408,391) \$8,167,816		\$ 408,39 \$8,167,81		
		l. Trust Fund		(\$ 50,081) \$1,001,616		\$1,001,6		
		2. Project Account		$(\frac{$358,310}{$7,166,200})$		(\$ 358,33 \$7,166,20		
		Protein Food Promotion Activi	ies	(\$ 64,395) \$1,287,900	·	(\$ 64,39 281,287,90		
		1. Project Account Food Plant Field Activity		в 842,400 в 445,500		B 842,4 B 445,5		
			•					
	For th	e Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agen	ncy for international Dev	relopment			
•	H G NA	TUREI DATEI	BIGNATURE:			DATEI		

380-1 A 3-83)		PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	493	1/Activity No. 1-11-540-179		E <u>4</u> OF <u>4</u> PAGES
DAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179-2013		-	Original or		
UATION E		COOPERATION		ct/Activity Title	1	7111871 110.
	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF		1	ol Health	omotion Activ	Htvl
EX		THALAND	1	rtern rood rr		, ity)
					Sched	ule I
		Participa	ant Trai	ning Schedul	<u>.e</u>	
	No.	Field of Training		Country	Duration of Trainin	ig <u>'\ Cos</u>
	1	Food Science		U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	1	Microbiology		U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	1	Biological Testing		U.S.	6 mos.	5,000
	1	Microbial Fermentation		U.S.	4 mos.	4,000
	1	Mass Media Techniques		U.S.	4 mos.	4,000
				Tot	al cost	\$37,000
						
ĺ		,				
				· /		
		9				
				•		
					,	
			·.	•		
		•				
				· ·		
į						
			•			
				Agency for Internetic	<u> </u>	

TITLE

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

AND

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

THE RURAL HEALTH PROJECT

493-11-540-179 (Revision #5) FY 1972

		Ĩ)(
10	•	8 81	

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

PROAG	AN AUCHO!	OF THE GOVERNMENT		~ 1 L J O	בתוכה, מוזט
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	EPARTMENT OF TECHNIC		OOPERATION	
	The above-named parties hereb		AlLAND 1. Project/Activity N	No.	
	carry out a project in occordance of herein and the terms set forth in a		493-11-540	-179	PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES
	hereto, as checked below:		2. Agreement No. 179-2013		3. Original or Revision No. 5
	X Project Description Forei	gn Currency ord Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity	Title	
		ol Loan sions Annex	Rural Heal	th	
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:				
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	on and Explan	ation
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A		(5	ee Annex A a	ttached)
	X COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DAT	ED JULY 24, 1955	6. AID Appropriation	Symbol	7. AID Aliotment Symbol
	(other)		72-112100	6	256-50-493-00-69-21
	8, AID FINANCING X Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increose (B)	Decre (C)	
	(a) Total	172,676	196,500		369,176
	(b) Contract Services				
	(c) Commodities	127,290	119,500		246,790
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	45,386	77,000		122,386
^	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent				
LA 3/5	\$1.00 = \$20.00				
AD/M Hot	(a) Total CF	\$ 472,786 \$9,455,716			\$ 472,786 \$9,455,716
P/TR <u> </u>	(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616			\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616
0/PH 13K	(c) Commodities PA	\$ 422,705 \$8,454,100			\$ 422,705 \$8,454,100
AD/P	(d) Other Costs		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
AD/FDTEC/P	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition	onal Continuation Sheet	s, if n'ecessary)		
Ministry		·			
	11. Dute of Original Agreement November 15, 1971	12. Date of This Revi June 6, 19	72	0	June 6, 1975
	14. For the Cooperating Governmen		15. For the Age		ational Development
		V5			1411 (/6/70
	Piew Phusav	at 6/6/	72 SIGNATURE: Dire	ctor. US	Hill DATE: 6/6/72 OM/Thailand
	TITLE: DITECTOL-GENETA		111168		

AID 1360-14

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

1.	Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 2 OF 12 PAGE
2.	Agreement No.	3. Original or

Revision No.

3. Project/Activity Title

179-2013

Rural Health

I. Background

In Fiscal year 1971 Project Agreement, Revision No. 5, it was agreed that USOM assistance in the final years of the project would be directed toward assisting the RTG in: 1) helping to create an integrated well planned and well managed rural health service capable of providing the best and most comprehensive health services for the maximum benefit of the people; and 2) closing the widespread communication gap which exists between the people and the Ministry of Public Health which seriously hampers health programs requiring individual family or community decision and action.

A. Project Purpose

The purpose of this Project Agreement is to:

- (1) Support the RTG in its long range plans for the establishment of an integrated rural health service.
- (2) Authorize RTG and USOM support contributions necessary to implement the plans indicated above.
- (3) Set forth the targets and course of action leading to achievement of the objectives indicated above.

Special attention will be directed to the provision of rural health services to those communities presently without access to RTG medical facilities and which are exposed to insurgent activity.

B. Activity Description

The plan for an integrated rural health service calls for the Ministry of Public Health to:

- (1) Improve the method of health administration of local health units.
- (2) Decentralize present headquarters office authority inorder to permit provincial administration personnel to plan, supervise and follow up health services in their respective jurisdictions.
- (3) Determine the pattern of integrated rural health service administration and allocation of health resources.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATE:
TITLE	TITLE:

AID 1930-14 (9-63)	PRO	JECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE_3 OF 12PAGE	
PRO AG	לוא לוא יואר או או או או או או או או או או או או או		2. Agreement No.	3. Original or	
HTINUATION	25, 24, 1,45,4	COOPERATION	179-2013	Revision No. 5	
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title		
	AN AGEN	CY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF			
ANNEX "A"		THAHAND	Rural Health	•	
	(4)	Assign adequately tra achieve health target	ained personnel in suffi is set by the Ministry o	cient numbers to f Public Health (MOI	
	(5)	Enable rural community plans and to take act of community health.	cies to participate in f cions for protection and	ormulation of preservation	
	initiated o Chiang Mai, Chumphorn,	n a pilot basis in two Roi Et, Pittsanulok, Nakhon Sri Thammarat,	egrated rural health se lve provinces: Udorn T Nakhon Sawan, Rat Buri, Singh Buri and Songkhla provinces the MOPH will	hani, Khon Kaen, Cholburi, during the period	
	(1)	especially in rural a second class, and mid	network of health and mid areas in order to establi dwifery centers in commun abols and groups of vill	sh a first class, ities down to	
			at the above centers wi		
	(2)		eject activities such as control, leprous contro center structure.		
	at the head	quarters level and in	cations gap an effort wi forty selected sensitive crvices. In this connect	e provinces	
	(1)	Department of Health; high priorities (MCH	ation into all health properties of and family planning, nute control and sanitation).	ograms with crition,	
	(2)	function on a modern	Education Division so to organizational basis and stance to related agenci	l is able to	
	(3) Experiment and develop methodology for better educational programs.				
	(4)		and related personnel ir		

AID 1330-1A 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 4 OF12 PAGES 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 3. Original or 179-2013 CONTINUATION COOPERATION Revision No. . SHEET 3. Project/Activity Title AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ANNEX "A" Rural Health THARAND (5) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. (6) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs. U.S. Government Contribution 1. Advisory Services: The U.S. Government will provide advisory services in public health administration, public health education, public health nursing, and medical logistics according to the technician schedule in the original ProAg for this fiscal year (FY 1972). Participant training: The U.S. Government will provide the funds needed to meet training costs for nine participants in U.S. institutions in the fields of public health education, public health administration, public health practice and biostatistics; and eight participants for 1 month in public health administration and practice in a third country. (See participant schedule Annex B, attached to this revision) 3. Commodities: (See Commodity Schedule) The U.S. Government will procure five trucks for conversion in Thailand to ambulances for use at first class health centers in five of the 12 provinces selected for the pilot phase of the integrated rural health project. These ambulances will be used and evaluated in connection with improving the medical care services of the rural health infrastructure by 2-way ambulance referral between health centers and hospitals of the Department of Medical Services. One jeep will be procured for the supervising medical officer of the integrated rural health pilot activity. The USG also will procure five jeeps and five small generators for the planned expansion of mobile health education team services; and 542 minor surgical instrument sets for 542 paramedics in the ARD Mobile Medical Team Project. These paramedics will be stationed in Tambols in support of and in cooperation with the Department of Health rural health service. One set of films on the practice of supervision will be procured for the Health Training Division for use in the training of multi-purpose supervisors in the integrated rural health activity.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE:_

TITLE

For the Agency for International Development

DATEL_

SIGNATURE:

TITLE

DATEL_

A10 1330-14 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES 16-631 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original or PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179-2013 Revision No. 5 CONTINUATION COOPERATION SHEET 3. Project/Activity Title AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX "A" THAILAND Medical equipment will be procured for five pilot demonstration first class health centers.

Medical and training equipment will be procured for the Training Division of the Department of Health to be used in the training of auxiliary health workers, supervisors, and regular health workers in medical care.

Excess Program:

Subject to the availability of funds, every effort will be made by the USOM to procure additional trucks for (ambulance conversion) or ambulances for FY 1972 and future years (FY 1973 and FY 1974) through the US military excess property program.

III. The Royal Thai Government Contribution

- A. With respect to commodity procurement the Royal Thai Government will provide drivers, and P.O.L. for the ambulances procured. The Department of Health will also systematically evaluate the use and efficiency of this type vehicle. The Department of Health will provide the audio-visual equipment, staff and P.O.L for the five new mobile health education teams.
- B. The Department of Health shall begin to implement the integrated: rural health activity in 12 pilot provinces, and begin to implement the national health education activity according to the following plan and time table of operations:

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	SIGNATURE: DATE:
SIGNATURE: DATE:	
TITLE	TITLE

A1D 1330-1A (8-83)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	493	1/Activity No. -11-540-179	PAGE 6 OF 12 PAGES
PRO AG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		ment No. -2013	3. Original or Revision No. 5
SHEET ANNEX "A"	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAKAND		ci/Activity Title	
	Project Outputs	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		d Health Infrastruc- Indicators and Date
:	1. Begin the Integration of Health Services in 72 provinces.		12 provinces int FY 1974 in the p	
	2. Establish new and upgrade rural health centers in 12 prov	inces.	1 st Class 2nd Class 4	sting FY 1974 56 76 80 668 40 424
	3. Train physicians for health cen operations in 12 provinces.	ter	Existing FY 72 40 10	FY 73 FY 74 Total 10 16 76
	4. Train health workers in medical treatment (health workers & mid for assignment to health center in 12 provinces.	wives)	H.W. 665 1	72 FY 73 FY 74 Total 00 200 200 1,16 00 200 200 1,03
	5. Train Health workers in multi- purpose supervision (Sanitarian senior midwives and nurses).	s,	H.W. 133 M.W. 134	72 FY•73 FY 74 Tota 10 10 10 16 5 5 5 14 10 10 10 4
	6. Strengthen rural health service by the addition of special auxi personnel.		Type practical nurse dental hygienist laboratory tech.	Existing FY 74 0 7 0 2 0 2 0 2
	7. Improve relationships and commutions with the village communit in 12 provinces by: a. Operation of Child Nutritiob. Operation of Village Health c. Operation of Cluster Home V	ies n Cente Posts		Existing FY 74 100 550 12 1,193 120 1,168
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the A	gency for International Develo	opmen!
	SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATU!	NE:	DATE:

(0-63)		PROJECT AGREEMENT		oject/Activity No. 93-11-540-1	79		PAGE 7 OF12 PAGES		
PROAG HTINUATION	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		2. A	979-2013			3. Original o	5	
SHEET		AN ACCURV OF THE CONFIDENTIAL OF	3. P	roject/Activity Tit	i•				
ANNEX "A"		AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND	Rural Health				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Strengthened Hea	1th	Education S	ervices	<u>.</u>			
		Output		(Headquart Output			covinces) nd Dates		
	1.	Operating Mobile Health Educat	ion	Existing	<u>FY 72</u>	FY 73	B FY 74	Tota	
		Team Units.		25	5	5	5	4	
	2.	Established new civil service positions for provincial level		Existing	FY 72	FY 73	3 FY 74	Tota	
		health educators	•	5	5	5	10	2	
	3.	Developed health education pla for provinces	n	5	5	5	10	2	
	4.	Completed In-service training			FY 72	FY 73	3 <u>FY 74</u>	Tota	
		Health workers in H.E. Technic	lues		0	120	120	24	
	5.	Increased civil service position professional health educate		Existing	FY 72	FY 73	3 <u>FY 74</u>	Tota	
		and information specialists at Bangkok headquarters.		26	12	14	16	6	
	6.	Increased auxiliary health edution and information personnel		Existing	FY 72	FY 73	B FY 74	Tota	
		Bangkok headquarters	. at	34	5	9	11	5	
	and Pro	C. The Department of Health, BOB, will begin to plan for the regularly required equipment a ject Account. In future years und as outlined in this Project	e re and s the	egular budge supplies now Project Acc	t finan provid	cing o	of personn rough the	and el	
				•					
			,						
	For the	Cooperating Government or Agency	For 1	he Agency for Inter	national De	velopment	<u> </u>		
	SIGNAT		5100	ATUREI			DATEI_		
	TITLE		TITLE	Et.					

AID 1880,1A (8-83)		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-11	79	PAGE 8 OF 12 PAGES
PROAG NTINUATION		BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-2013		3. Original or Revision No. 5
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Titl	•	
ANNEX "A"		AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health		
	IV.	Table of Funds			
		Named Ministry: Office of	the Under-Secre	tary, MOPK	
		Named Project Sponsor: Dep	artment of Healti	n, MOPH	
			Previous Revisions	This Revision	Total to Date
	Α.	U.S. Dollar Contribution:	\$172,676	\$196,500	\$369,176
		Rural Health Activities			
		1. U.S. Technicians (annual	Est.) 3, 790	110 500	(\$220,000) 123,290
		 Commodities Participants 	6,526	119,500 77,000	83,526
		Protein Food Promotion Activi	ties		
		 Commodities Participants 	\$123,500 38,860		\$123,500 38,860
	В.	Local Currency Funding:	(\$ 472,786) \$9,455,716		(\$ 472,786) 189,455,716
		Trust Fund	(\$ 50,081) \$1,001,616		(\$ 50,081) \$1,001,616
		Project Account	(\$ 422,705) \$8,454,100		(\$ 422,705) \$8,454,100
	Adm pag iss FOR Tit Dat	Special Provisions The Director USOM hereby waive inistration training in the ame e 9 for additional information used pursuant to the Director's MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH Charty Charles le: Asputy India-Seriary e: Maya 1972	ount of \$4,000 un related to the t waiver authority	ntil June 25 training). y under M.O.	5, 1972. (See This waiver is 712.4,III.,3.,
	For the	Cooperating Government or Agency		notional Developme	
	Γ	• •	1 .	y M. Hill_	

AID 1330-1A

PRO AG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX "B"

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THANAND

1.	Project/Activity No.
	493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No. 179-2013 PAGE 9 OF12 PAGES

3. Original or Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Participant Training Schedule

<u>Participants</u>	Field of Study	Location	Duration	Cost
1	Biostatistics	U.S.	18 mos.	\$12,000
3	Public Health Education	U.S.	18 mos.	36,000
2	Public Health Administration	v.s.	12 mos.	16,000
3	Public Health Practice	U.S.	4 mos.	9,000
8	Rural Health Administration	3rd c.	1 mo.	4,000 [.]
17				\$77,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development		
SIGNATURE: DATEI	SIGNATURE: DATE:		
TITLE	TITLE:		

	1. Project/Astivity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 100F 12PAGE	
BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. Original or Revision No. 5	
ION COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Kevision III.	
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THANAND	Rural Health		
Commodity	Schedule		
Description	Quantity	Landed Cost	
Ambulances, 4 x 4	5	\$30,000	
Jeeps, CJ-6, 4 x 4	6	26,600	
Minor Surgical Instrument Sets*	452	10,000	
Training films	1 set	1,600	
Generators, 3250 watts	. 5	2,500	
Dental sets, field type	10	13,000*	
Medical and Training Equip		8,800	
Field, mobile, X-eay units	5	27,000	
	Total	\$119,500	
* Records of the previous purcha- to the DTEC-USOM Property Surv	se of this commodity wil ey Board for disposition (Mobile Medical Teams)	l be submitted of items lost	
in transit to the using units.			
in transit to the using units.			

TITLE

.

SIGNAT TITLE: DATE

1990-14	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No.	24021102102		
	BETWEEN AID AND	493-11-540-179	PAGE110P12PAGES		
OAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original er		
HUATION	COOPERATION	179-2013	Revision No5		
EET		3. Project/Activity Title			
	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF				
EX -A-	THALAND	Rural Health			
	Block 5 Continued:				
	II Punding Provisions and Conditions	this project for the current	Al man 3		
ı	forth in the "Table of Funds" whi	ch is appended hereto and sub-	liscal year and set		
İ	may be withdrawn in accordance wi	th the provisions hereof. The	ne funds so allocated		
ł	will be utilised in accordance wi	th the following conditions a	ind provisions.		
]	A. U.S. Dollar Contribution				
}	The U.S. Dollar Contribu where applicable, be utilized for	tion, where made available for	or this project, will,		
}	(a) Participants: To finance di	reot dollar costs incurred for	or the training of the		
Į		proved PIO/P issued under thi			
]	(b) U.S. Employed Technicians:	To finance the direct dollar	cost for salaries.		
ĺ	international travel, and oth	her direct dollar costs for se	ervices of U.S. Employed		
		ID standard personnel actions			
ĺ		nts the estimated cost for the on the part of AID to make t			
i	available for the project.	on the pare of M25 to make t	225000		
	(o) Contract Services: To finan		oontract services		
	authorized by an approved PI				
1	(d) <u>Commodities</u> : To finance dir and services designated in a		curement of commodities		
	(e) Other Costs: To finance tho		is project not provided		
	for in (a), (b), (o) and (d)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	(f) It is specifically agreed an				
	_ ~	the attached schedule of fun			
	planning figures only and do the United States to make su	not constitute or imply any	commitment by AID or		
		on I and a additional			
	B. Local Currency Costs Local currency designate	d as "Cooperating Agency Cont	ribution". where made		
	available for the implementation		-		
	20 equal \$1, and is contributed for				
	following purposes:				
	(a) Counterpart Funds: The count		ontributions of		
	local currency from these so		nommensurata valua		
	(i) In lieu of deposits by the Thei Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs,				
	the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.				
	(ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.				
	(iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant				
	portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program: and				
	(iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan				
	portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance				
	Program.				
	Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local ourrency requirements of the Development				
	the counterpart share of the	e local ourrency requirements	or the Development		
j	Grant Program, with a partie	al contribution under (fi) posited under (iii) and	Je deposits under (iv)		
	have been allocated to meet	the local requirements	or year Supporting		
	Assistance Programs.				
Fo	or the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Deve	lopment		
		.]			
31 G	NATURE: DATE	SIGNATUREI	DATE:		

TITLE

TITLE

(b) Other Government Funds: Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of each to be expended on the project by the sponcoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and feeilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts:

 Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account,
 and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project
 Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant
 Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance
 Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per digm, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.

Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.

Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller egainst actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.

- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
 - (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Punds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by TMEC and USOM to this budget shall be made examitaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

AID 1930-1A

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE_1_2OF_1_2PAGE
2. Agreement No.	3. Original or
179~2013	Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

- b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.
- o. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.
- d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.
- e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.
- f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Bahc 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".
- g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.
- h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement.
- i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE:DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATEI
TITLE:	TITLE:

- j. A untually approved marker, signifying Thai-American ecoperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as untually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Controller.
- k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

AID 1330-18 (0-63)

PROAG STANDARD PROVISIONS ANNEX

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179		
2. Agreement No.		_
179-2013		
3.	5	

- A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for Intemotional Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.
- B. (1) A!D will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.
- (2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.
- C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.
- D. AID shall not be required to make ony contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

- by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuont to this Project Agreement shall be mode on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.
- E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.
- F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.
- G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).
- H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.
- I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying aut this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.
- (2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AlD, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AlD has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AlD, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under orrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperati g Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the reguirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such crrangements as may be necessary so that funds introduced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

- O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.
- P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

AND

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

THE RURAL HEALTH PROJECT (Water Pollution Control)

(493-11-540-179) (Revision #6) (FY 1972)

AL	D	ì	•	ю.	
	10	•	1	11	

PROAG

(AD/ 14 AD/

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

	The above-named parties hereb carry out a project in accordance we herein and the terms set forth in a	with the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity t 493-11-540		PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGE	
	hereto, as checked below:	gn Currency	2. Agreement No. 179-2013		3. Original or Revision No. 6	
			4. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Water Pollution Control)			
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:		5. Project Description and Explanation (See Annex A attached)			
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19. 1950	RATION AGREEMENT				
	X MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DAT		6. AID Appropriation			
	(other)		72-1121006	5 25	6-50-493-00-69-21	
	8. AID FINANCING 19 Dallars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)	
	(a) Total	369,176	20,000		389,176	
(b) Contract Services (c) Commodifies			20,000		20,000	
		246,790			246,790	
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	122,386			122,386	
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent					
	\$1.00 = \$20.00	A /70 704	4 2 050		\$ 476,738	
PH //	(a) Total	\$ 472,786 \$9,455,716	\$ 3,952 \$79,040		₿9,534,756	
7 ~ ~	(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 50,081 \$1,001,616	\$ 3,952 \$79,040		\$ 54,033 \$1,080,656	
cso fr	(c) Commodities PA	\$ 422,705 \$8,454,100			\$ 422,705 \$8,454,100	
المديما المرابع	(d) Other Costs					
JE CO	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition	onal Continuation Sheet:	s, if Necessary)			
$O/F C_{2}$.: 4.'					
)/F			•			
EC/P <u>/\(\frac{1}{2}\)</u>	'					
	11. Date of Original Agreement	12. Date of This Revis June 28, 19		13. Final Contri		
NRC		72 November 15, 1974 15. For the Agency for International Development				
NRC	November 15, 1971		15. For the Ager	ncy for Internation	al Davelopment	
NRC	14. For the Cooperating Government	or Agency	Pritu	rich t.	Simmons DATE: 6/28/USOM/Thailand	

AID 1330-14

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE_2 OF_3 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. Original or Revision No. 6
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

(Water Pollution Control)

I. Background

In late FY 1971, President Nixon's Special Representative on the Environment visited Thailand. His discussions with the National Research Council (NRC) included the suggestion that the U.S. furnish a consultant for 3-6 months who would investigate the problems of urban water pollution and advise the recently established Committee on Environmental Quality Control on initial organizational and program actions to be taken in this field. The Secretary - General later visited Washington where he pursued the matter with AID/TA/OST. These discussions subsequently led to the Royal Thai Government request for a short term consultant in water pollution control.

II. Purpose

This Project Agreement provides US and RTG support for consultant services of 3-6 months in the field of water pollution control.

III. Objectives

A consultant, expert in the field of water pollution control, will be required to assist the Committee on Environmental Quality Control for a period of 3-6 months for the following purposes:

- 1. Review existing technical reports relative to the extent and scope of water pollution in the Bangkok-Thonburi area.
- 2. Review existing laws, statutes and regulations on water quality and water pollution prevention and abatement.
- 3. Review present control and enforcement activities in this field by the various concerned Royal Thai Government agencies.
- 4. Assist in the drafting of sensible and enforceable laws, statutes and regulations in water pollution control.
- 5. Assist in the drafting of sound water quality standards and criteria.
- 6. Recommend on the formation or reorganization of a coordinated RTG control agency or group of agencies required for effective water pollution control.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	•
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATE:
	TITLE
TITLE	111166

AID 1246-14 Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT 18.481 PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement Ne. PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 3. Original ar 179-2013 CONTINUATION Revision No. 6 COOPERATION SHEET 3. Project/Activity Title AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX "A" (Water Pollution Control) THAKAND IV. United States Government Contribution Provide \$20,000 for salary and international travel costs for a consultant for 3-6 months. V. Royal Thai Government Contribution Provide \$79,040 for per diem and local travel for a consultant for 3-6 months. VI. Summary Table of Funds This Total Previous Revisions Revision To Date U.S. Dollar Contribution: \$369,176 \$ 20,000 \$389,176 Α. Rural Health Activities 1. U.S. Technicians (annual Est.) (\$220,000) 123,290 123,290 2. Commodities 83,526 83,526 3. Participants 20,000 4. Contract 20,000 Protein Food Promotion Activities 123,500 123,500 1. Commodities 38,860 38,860 2. Participants (\$476,738)(\$472,786)(\$ 3,952) 19,455,716 19,534,756 В. Local Currency Funding: ... (\$ 3,952) \$79,040 \$1,080,656 (\$ 50,081) \$1,001,616 54,033) Trust Fund (\$ 422,705) \$8,454,100 422,705) Project Account VII. Special Provisions None. FOR THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL Date: 6/28/72 Title:

For the Copperating Government of Agency

For the Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for international Development

The Agency for internation

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

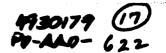
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	OVERUMENT OF THE	VILAND			
	The above-named parties hereb carry out a project in accordance herein and the terms set forth in a	with the torms set forth	1. Project/Activity 493-11-540-			PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES
	hereto, as checked below:	2. Agreement No. 179-2013		3. Original or Revision No. 8		
	Annex A Stand	gn Currency ard Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity			
		al Loan sions Annex	Rural Healt (Rural Heal		ices)	
	This Project Agreement is furt of the following agreement betwee as modified and supplemented:		`		•	
	X ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1930	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	on and Expla ee Annex A		
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A		6. AID Appropriation			lotment Symbol
	(other)		72-1121006	•		-49 3 -00-69-33
	8. AID FINANCING X Dollars Local Currency	Provious Total (A)	increose (B)	Decr · (C		Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total	389,176				389,176
	(b) Contract Services	20,000				20,000
	(c) Commodities	246,790		:		246,790
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	122,386				122,386
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivolent					
·	\$1.00 = \$20.00					
	(a) Total CF	\$ 491,933 \$9,838,656				\$ 491,933 \$9,838,656
	(b) Technical and Other	\$ 54,033				\$ 54,033
	Services TF	<u>\$1,080,656</u>				B1,080,656
AD/HPP ላ/ነገህ	(c) Commodities PA	\$ 437,900 \$8,758,000				\$ 437,900 \$8,758,000
AD/P Cy	(d) Other Casts					
AD/F	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition) The purpose of this representation by	evision is to codes which co	provide detai uld not be pr	ovided i	n the c	ect Account original
DTEC/P_/CE	issue, and any subseq now attached hereto.	uent issues, o	f this Projec	t Agreen	nent. I	Details are
	All other terms and c	onditions rema	in the same.			
	This is not a substan			arance i	s not r	equired.
	11. Date of Original Agreement November 15, 1971	12. Date of This Revis October 5,	1972	Nove	mber 15	5, 1974
	14. For the Cooperating Government	or Agency	15. For the Agen	cy for Intern	ational Dev	alopment
	pll. Centana	ado	1	Can -	- He	el
	Piew Phusa	vat 5475. 10/5/	74 SIGNATURE	Rey M.	H111	DAYS 10/5/72
	TITLE: Director-General		- 101011 - 1011 -	ector.	USOM/Th	ailand

10 1880-1A (8-63)		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 2 6 5 PAGES	
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF		2. Agreement No.	3. Original or	
TINUATION			179-2013	Revision 1. 8	
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title		
			Rural Health		
WHEX		THAILAND	(Rural Health Services)		
		PROJECT AC	CCOUNT BUDGET FY 1972		
	,	October 1, 197	71 - September 30, 1972	•	
	Object Class				
	Code	Descri	<u>lption</u>	Amount	
	01	Personal Services		<u> 1</u> 8978,720	
		CHD/Staff at Head Quarce	cs		
	1	1. Accountant	84,600 x 12 mos.	55,200	
		2. Asst. accountant	\$2,900 x 12 mos.	34,800	
		3. Book-keeper	ß 950 x 12 mos.	11,400	
	}	4. 3 statistics officers	B1,900 x 12 mos.	22,800	
	}		B 900 x 12 mos.	1.0,800	
			ß 900 x 12 mos.	10,800	
		3 supply officers	B(1,250 x 8 mos.	10,000	
		,	$(1,600 \times 4 \text{ mos.})$	6,400	
			ß 950 x 12 mos.	11,400	
	ļ		B 900 x 12 mos.	10,800	
		6. 2 typists	B 2 x 1,000 x 12 mos.	24,000	
		7. 8 drivers	β 1,050 x 12 mos.	12,600	
			ß 2 x 950 x 12 mos.	22,800	
			ß 5 x 900 x 12 mos.	54,000	
		Staff at 10 Sub-Head Quar	rters		
		8. 4 book-keepers	₿1,100 x 12 mos.	13,200	
			ß 2 x 1,000 x 12 mos.	24,000	
			ß 900 x 12 mos.	10,800	
		9. 9 supply officers	B 3 x 950 x 12 mos.	34,200	
		• • •	18 850 x 12 mos.	10,200	
,			ß 5 x 900 x 12 mos	54,000	
		10. 4 typists	$15 750 \times 12 \text{ mos.}$	9,000	
		•	\$ 2 x 720 x 12 mos.	17,280	
			$8690 \times 12 \text{ mos.}$	8,280	
		11. 16 drivers	ß6x950 x 12 mos.	68,400	
	ł		🐉 5 x 900 x 12 mos.	54,000	
			ß 5 x 690 x 12 mos.	41,400	
		12. 9 carpenters	ß 9 x 950 x 12 mos.	102,600	
		13. 9 masons	ß 9 х 950 х 12 mos.	102,600	
	For the Coop	eroting Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Developm	ent	
			1		
	SIGNATURE	DATE	SIGNATURE!	DATE:	

41 9 1330-1 A (8-83)	,	ROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES			
PROAG	DEPART	MENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement Ne. 179-2013	3. Original or 8			
MTINUATION SHEET		COGPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Revisien No.			
A 2.5.4 22 24	AN AG	ENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health (Rural Health Services)				
ANNEX	ļ	MARANU					
	Object Class						
	Code	Desc	ription	Amount			
	01	Personal Services (cont	inued)				
	ļ	14. temporary workman h	ire at \$20 per day per person	13,600			
		15. communication speci		18 ,0 00			
		16. 12 drivers \$12 x 69	0 x 12 mos.	99,360			
	02	Travel δ Per Diem		<u>\$2,917,008</u>			
j		1. Supervisory course 2	4 sanitarians per diem				
			hool and \$50 per day in field				
		Per diem in school f		86,400			
		Per diem in field fo	r 180 days	216,000			
		and travel		8,760			
		2. Per diem and travel	for village leader training				
		of 10 provinces average \$20,000 per province					
		3. Per diem for 10 amph	er sanitarians at 1592 per				
		day for 3 periods, 9		24,840			
		and travel average \$	750 per person	7,500			
		4. Per diem for 250 amp	her sanitarians				
į		at \$70 per day for 7		122,500			
		and travel average \$	70 per person	17,500			
		5. Per diem for 24 juni					
		(parasite disease con	- ·				
		at \$50 per day for 4.		54,000			
		and travel average B	300 per person	7,200			
			or staff (annual conference)				
		at \$90 per day for 5		22,500			
		and travel average B	300 per person	15,000			
		7. Per diem for 300 star					
		at \$70 per day for 9		189,000			
		and travel average \$2	250 per person	75,000			
			ow-up regional team staff	^			
	and supervise on fie		ld trip at \$92 per day	772,800			
		and travel average K	3,000 per person	84 000			
	For the Coopera	iting Government or Allency	For the Agency for International Development				
	SIGNATURE:		signature:	_ DATE:			
4	TITLE:	DATE	TITLE				

AID 1630- (A	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		1. Freject/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE4 OF5 PAGE			
PROAG			2. Agreement No. 179–2013	Original or Revision No. 8			
SHEET	AN AG	ENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Rural Health Services)				
	Object						
	Class Code	Descript	<u>ion</u>	Amount			
	02	Travel & Per Diem (cont	inued)	•			
		quarter and supervis at \$92 per day for 6 and travel average \$ 10. Per diem for 80 juni day for 60 days per and travel average \$	3,000 per person or sanitarians at 29 per person 200 per person r sanitarian and 8 junior	149,040 81,000 139,200 16,000			
		300 days, government 12. Per diem for 4 units		147,600 , 422,400			
		and travel average \$\beta\$ unit and \$\beta\$100 per pe 13. Per diem for 1 communications		6,400			
		84 days and travel average 阝	1,000 per person	46,368 6,000			
	03	Transportation of Thing	<u>s</u>	<u>\$535,272</u>			
			ools, truck and commodities rters, provinces and district	s			
	05	Rents and Utilities		<u> 36,000</u>			
	Godown rents of supplies, tooks and Commodities from AID						
	06	Printing and Reproduction	on	8570,000			
	Parasite desease control Division						
	·	 Health education mate implementation of the Report forms 		120,000 30,000			
}	For the Cooper	ating Go: arnment or Agency	For the Agency for International Development				
	SIGNATURE:	DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DATE:			

PROJECT AGREE		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTI	BETWEEN AID AND MENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC		Column No. 8
TINUATION SHEET		COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	NOVISION NO. AND COLO
MEE!	AN AC	BENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health	
MHEX		THAILAND	(Rural Health Services)	
	Object			:
	Class			
	Code	Descr	iption	Amount
	06	Printing and Reproduct	ion (continued)	
		Health Education Divis	ion .	•
		3. Health education ma	terial	•
			ntation of the project	\$200,000
		4. Materials to produc		50,000
	ļ	Health calenders		120,000
		6. Report forms		50,000
	08	Supplies and Materials		B1,108,000
		1. Supplies and other		
		at conference and to	raining for research, training	100,000
			r as a project require	400,000
		3. 200 hand privy form		10,000
	}	4. 200 privy slab forms		60,000
	} .		nance for 60 new trucks	180,000
		6. Spare part for water	pumps	100,000
	>	7. pipe for water syste	ems	100,000
		8. Part for taps and di	les for water pipe threading	30,000
	1	9. Gasoline for electri		45,000
		10. Spare part for healt		30,000
		11. Supplies for parasit		53,000
	09	Equipments		<u> 1855</u> ,000
			4600	
	ł	1. 320 privy lining for		192,000
	Ì	3. 100 moulds for water	for water supplies average B2	•
				12,000
	i	4. 150 sets of material		375,000
		5. 20 hand augers at Bl	,500 each	26,000
			Crand Tota	1 #7 000 000
			Grand Tota	1 37,000,000
			ı	
		•		
	For the Cooper	rating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development	
	SIGNATURE:	DATE:	SIGNATUREI	DATE:
	TITLE		TITLE	



AID 1890-1

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND							
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO		MLAND	27 _p				
	The above-named parties hereby carry out a project in accordance w	1. Frainct/Activity 493-11-540-			PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES			
	herein and the terms set forth in at hereto, as checked below:	2. Agreement No. 179-3011			3. (X) Original or Revision No.			
		n Currency ard Provisions Armox	4. Project/Activity	Title	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Revision No.		
	X Provisions Annex Provis	al Loan sions Annex	Rural Healt (Protein Fo		otion)			
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:							
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	ATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Descripti	on and Explo See Annex A				
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A		6. AID Appropriation		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Hotment Symbol		
	(other)		72-1131006	•		0-493-00-69-31		
	8. AID FINANCING X Dollars . Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Deci	rease :)	Total to Date (D)		
	(o) Total		12,000			12,000		
	(b) Contract Services		12,000			12,000		
	(c) Commodities							
	(d) Other Costs							
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = \$20.00							
O/HPP anan S	(a) Total CF		\$ 1,310 \$26,200			\$ 1,310 \$26,200		
AD/P	(b) Technical and Other Services TF		\$ 1,310 \$26,200			\$ 1,310 \$26,200		
AD/F	(c) Commodities				 			
LA 3/5	(d) Other Costs							
AD/M/11/1. M/CSO	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition This is an interim Proceed Section 10 to	oAg for the Ru ultant service four specialis	ral Health Pr s under the P ts will work	rotein for app	Food Pr roximat	omotion ely two		
DTEC/P	University, to evalua protein food.				-	-		
Ministry	11. Date of Original Agreement October 30, 1972	vision 13. Final Contribution			n Date : 30, 1975			
	14. For the Cooperating Government	1	15. For the Age					
	Piew Phusav	at 10/30	SIGNATURE:	Rey M	. Hill USOM/Th	10/30/72		
	TITLE Director-General	, DTEC	TITLE: DI	LECTOL	00011/11			

AID 1220-1A 1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES (8-62) BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. X Original or PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179 - 3011 Revision No. _ CONTINUATION COOPERATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET Rural Health AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF "A" (Protein Food Promotion) ANNEX . THAN AND Project Description and Explanation I. Background 1. The advisory services funded under this ProAg are part of the Protein Food Promotion sub-project, or activity, under the Rural Health Project. The Institute of Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD), Kasetsart University, has developed and tested a line of promising new .high-protein foods and has been instrumental in obtaining wide support in the Thai Government as well as an interest from both Thai and foreign food firms in the commercial production and marketing of these and similar products. The ultimate purpose of the sub-project is to get more low cost nutritious food to the populace, particularly the children in impoverished areas. Purpose of this Agreement 1. The United States Government (USG) will provide a team of four experts in a short-term advisory capacity to the Institute of Food Research and Product Development, Kasetsart University. The team will evaluate existing production and marketing mechanisms and recommend future courses of action aimed at lowering costs, improving quality and increasing the consumption, and availability of high protein food in Thailand, especially in impoverished areas. United States Government Contribution A. Pursuant to this Agreement, the USG will provide one expert in each of the following fields: Nutritional Biochemistry Food Economics Food Technology Systems and Least Cost Analysis The duration of assignment for the above team will be approximately two weeks. C. Costs to be borne by the USG: \$ 5,000 Salaries @\$100 per day 6,000 International travel @ \$1,500 ea. 250 Per diem en route 250 750 rounded \$12,000 Total

SIGNATURES

AID 1990-1A (8-85)	P	ROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179)	PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTM	BETWEEN AID AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.		3. X Original or
HOITAUNITHO		COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title		Revision No
SHEET	AN AGE	NCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health		
ANNEX "A"		THAILAND	(Protein Food	Promotion)	
	111. <u>R</u>	oyal Thai Government Con	tribution		
		. The RTG will provide local costs of the advis		the amount	of \$26,200
		These costs include:			
		In-country travel		ß 2,68	0 (\$ 134)
•	· .	Per diem @ \$21.00	per day	3 23,52	0 (\$1,176)
	as needed	. The Kasetsart Univers, such as transportation cal assistance.			
	IV. <u>s</u>	ummary Table of Funds		m1, 4 -	m - + - 1
	A	. U.S. Dollar Contribut	ion	This Agreement	Total <u>To Date</u>
		Four short-term advis	ers	\$12,000	\$12,000
	В	. Local Currency Funds			
		Trust Funds	•	$(\frac{\$1,310}{\$26,200})$	(\$ 1,310) \$26,200
		NSTITUTE OF FOOD RESEARC	H AND PRODUCT DEVI	ELOPMENT,	
	٠				
	* / *				•
		20061		•	
	Title: <u>D</u>	irector, IFRPD, Kasetsar	t University		
	Date: 0	ctober 30, 1972			•
				\bigcirc	,
,	For the Coopera	Hig Government or Agency	For the Agency for Interne	itional Developmen	19
	J. J.	11. Childringly	L Xez	zn Hec	ر / 10/30/
	SIGNATURE	Piew Phusavat DATE 10/30 ector-General, DTEC	772 Reý TITLE: Director,	M. Hill	DATEI
		MEAT LODOYAL MENT			27767

MO	1880-	1	7,
4	-624		

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

		EPARTMENT OF TECHNIC	AL AND FCONOMIC C	OOPERATION	1		
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	_	NILAND		•		
*	The above-named parties hereb corry out a project in accordance	1. Project/Activity I 493-11-540		-	PAGE 1 OF 13 PAGES		
	herein and the terms set forth in a herete, as checked below:	ny annexes attached	2. Agreement No.			3. Original or	
		C	179-3011			Revision No. 1	
•	Annex A L Stend	gn Currency ard Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity	Title			
	1 1 2	al Loen sions Annex	Rural Heal	th Proje	ect		
	of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:	n the two governments,					
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	on and Expla See Annex As			
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A		6. AID Appropriation			lotment Symbol	
	(other)		72-11310	-		356-50-493-00-69-31	
	8. AID FINANCING X Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	increase (B)	Decr (C		Total to Dote (D)	
	(a) Total	12,000	165,000			177,000	
	(b) Contract Services	12,000				12,000	
	(c) Commodities						
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P		165,000			165,000	
i	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent						
	\$1.00 = \$20.00						
	(a) Total CF	\$ 1,310 B26,200	\$ 450,360 \$9,007,194			\$ 451,670 \$9,033,394	
P/TR/Lluy	(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 1,310 B26,200	\$ 36.037 \$ 720.731			\$ 37,347 B 746,934	
HPP Mms	(c) Commodities PA	•	\$ 414,323 \$8,286,460			\$ 414,323 \$8,286,460	
AD/P	, (d) Other Costs						
D/F 257	10/Special Provisions (Use Addition	onal Continuation Sheets	i, if Necessary)				
OTEC/P							
K.C.							
МОН		·					
	11. Date of Original Agreement	12. Date of This Revis			Contribution		
	October 30, 1972	December	27, 1972)Octob	er 30, 1975	
į	14. For the Cooperating Government	or Agency	15. For the Age	ncy for Interr	iotional Dev	velopment	
	161.621.666	in du		JČC 5, 5			
	Piew Phus		/7	-			
	Director-General		LI FEIGNATURE	ney M.	COMPE	DATE: 12/27/7	

AID 1390-1A

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Į		_,	-		•		
			 	_			-
i	٠.	Pro	 . / .	- • • .		714	t.
ı	J.	710	 1/ M	CIII	'IIY	1 61	110

1. Project/Activity No.

493-11-540-179

PA	GE.	2	OF.	1	3P	A	SE	5
_	=			_		_		_

2. Agreement No. 3. 779-3011 Re

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

ANNEX A

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

Rural Health Project

This interim agreement sets forth the Schedule of Participant Training, the Project Account Budget, the Trust Fund Budget and certain other responsibilities of the Royal Thai Government (RTG) and the Government of the United States of America (USG) in connection with the Rural Health Activity and the Protein Food Promotion Activity.

I. United States Government (USG) Contribution

Pursuant to this agreement the USG will provide up to \$165,000 to cover the costs of participant training as set forth in Annex B.

II. Royal Thai Government (RTG) Contribution

Pursuant to this agreement the RTG will:

- A. Provide for the costs of international travel for participants. Funds are made available through a separate Project Agreement, No. 493-11-990-L926.
- B. Provide Project Account Funds in the amount of \$8,286,460 as set forth in Annex C.
- C. Provide Trust Funds in the amount of \$720.734 as set forth in Annex D.

For the Cooperating Government or A	gency	For the Agency for International Development	
SIGNATURE:	DATE:	SIGNATURE:DA	TE1
TITLE		TITLE:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. : 493-11-540-17 2. Agreement No.	9	PAGE 3 OF 13 PAGE 3. Original or	
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	179-3011			
ONTINUATION SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity-Titl	•	Revision No	
	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Rural Health	Project		
ANNEX A	THAKAND	Rutai neatth	rtoject	allenghingsplagger Propagation approximation for a world college	
	III. Summary Table of Funds:	Rural Health Proj	ect		
			This	Total	
		<u>Original</u>	Agreemen	To Date	
	U.S. Contribution	\$12,000	\$165,000	\$177,000	
	Rural Health Activity		\$113,000	<u>\$113. ⊖0</u>	
	Direct Hire Participants		113,000	(\$94,000) 113,000	
	Protein Food Promotion Activity	\$12,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 64,000	
	Contract Services Participants	\$12,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 12,000 52,000	
	RTG Contribution	(\$ 1,310) <u>\$26,200</u>	(\$ 450,360 \$9,007,194) (\$ <u>451,670</u>) <u>В9,033,394</u>	
	Rural Health Activity		(\$ 372,715 \$7,454,29	5) (\$ 372,715 4 \$7,454,294	
	Trust Funds		(\$ 36,037 \$ 720,734	7) (\$ 36,037	
	Project Account		(\$ 336,678 \$6,733,560	3) (\$ 336,678) 36,733,560	
	Protein Food Promotion Activity	(\$ 1,310) \$26,200	(\$ 77,645 \$1,552,900	5) (\$ 78,955) B1,579,100	
	Trust Funds	(<u>\$ 1,310</u>) \$26,200		(\$\frac{1}{1},310) \$\frac{1}{1}\cdot 26,200	
	Project Account		(\$ 77,645 \$1,552,900	(\$ 77,645) (\$1,552,900)	
				•	
-	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for Intern	ational Development	indere en de de de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la comp 	
				•	
i e	IGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:		DATE!	

AID 1330-1A 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE4 OF13 PAGES (0-03) 493-11-540-179. BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original or DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG 179-3011 Revision No. . COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health Project ANNEX A THALAND Special Provisions IV. The Director USOM hereby waives the issuance of PIO/P documents for participant costs under this agreement until April 15, 1973. This waiver is issued pursuant to the Director's waiver authority under M.O. 712.4, III, A., 3., a. FOR THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH: Y. Bugailing

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

CLU, 27

Figurature:

Piew Phusavat
DATE:

12/27/7

TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

Title: Under Secretary of State

Date: December 27, 1972

AID 1810-14	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179		PAGE <u>5</u> OF <u>13</u> PAG
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-3011		Original or Revision No. 1
HOITAUNITHO:		3. Project/Activity-Title		
ANNEX B	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health	Project	
, .	FY 1973 Par	ticipant Training	Schedule	
	A. RURAL HEALTH ACTIVITY			
·	No. Field of Training	Country	Duration of Training	\$ Cost
	4 Public Health Administration	U.S.	12 mos.	32,000
	3 Health Education	U.S.	18 mos.	36,000
·	1 Epidemiology	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	3 Rural Health Planning (Obs.)	U.S.	4 mos.	12,000
	10 Rural Health Observation	Taiwan Philippines	1 mo.	6,000
	Planned extensions, and incr		•	15,000
			Total	\$113,000
	B. PROTEIN FOOD PROMOTION		- · · ·	
	No. Field of Training	Country	Duration of Training	s \$ Cos
	1 Food Microbiology	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	1 Food Processing	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	1 Food Science	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	1 Food Chemistry	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
	1 Nutrition	U.S.	4 mos.	4,000
			Total	\$ 52,000
		GRAN	D TOTAL	\$165,000
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for Interno	itional Development	
		SIGNATURE:		DATEL

AID 1350-14 - (0-03)	PROJECT AGREEMENT SETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179		PAGE 6 OF 13PAGES
PROAG			2. Agreement No. 179-3011		3. Original or Revision No. 1
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title		
AMMEX C	AH.	AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health Act	lvity	
ARREX -		TIPMANU .		***************************************	
		FY 1973	(BE 2516) Project Accoun	it Budget	_
:		•	Rural Health Activity		
·	Object Class		,		
	Code		Description		Amount
	01	Personal Services			<u>\$911,440</u>
		Staff at Central Office			
		1) Accountant	\$4,800x 12 months		57,600
		2) Asst. accountant	83,200x 12 months		38,400
		3) Book-keeper	B 950x 12 months		11,400
		4) 3 statistic officers		1 21 600	44,400
			\$1,800 x 12 months \$950 x 2 x 12 "	22,800	
		5).3 Supply officers	p)30 X Z X 12	22,000	40,800
		o, to cappe, ordered	β 1,600 x 12 months	19,200	
			8950×12 months	11,400	•
			$8850 \times 12 \text{ months}$	10,200	0/ 000
		6) 2 Typists	₿1,050 x 12 months	12,600	24,000
	1		\$ 950 x 12 months	11,400	
		7) 5 Drivers	p 350 11 11 110110110	- - ,	61,680
			1000×12 months	12,000	
			B 900x2x12 "	21,600	
			B 850x2x12 "	20,400	.
			B 660x4 months B 630x2x4 months	2,640 5,040	
	* Befo	re transfer to the regul	ar budget for the year l	.973.	
		Staff at 10 Sub-head Qu	arters		
		8) 4 Book-keepers	,		46,800
		o) + noov-veehera	B 1,150x12 months	13,800	40,000
		•	\$1,050x12 months	12,600	
			B 850x2x12 months	20,400	
		9) 9 supply officers	#1 000 10	10 000	94,800
			\$1,000x12 months	12,000	
			ß 950x12 months ß900x6x12 months	11,400 64,800	
			1550x12 months	6,600.	
	For the Coo	perating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International	l Development	1
	ELON LY.		SIGNATURE:		DATE:
	SIGNATURE	', DATEI	TITLE	 	

AID 1886-1A (8-68)		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 7 OR 3 PAGE
PROAG ONTINUATION	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. Original or Revision No. 1
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX C	AN	AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health Project	
	05.4.5.1			
	Object Class			•
	Code	Descr	iption	Amount
	01		**************************************	Garage Control of the
	01	(continued)		
	·	10) 4 Typists		\$ 34,200
			\$750x 12 months \$ 9,000	
			B720x12 months 8,640	
		11\ 16 Dud	B690x 2 x 12 " 16,560	
		11) 16 Drivers	B850x2x12 months 20,400	\$132,720
			\$690x4x12 " 33,120	
			\$660x10x12 " 79,200	
		12) 9 Carpenters	•	ß 93 , 960
			18900x8x12 " 86,400	
		10) 0 1/	\$630x12 " 7,560	
		13) 9 Masons	18950x2x12 " 22 800	₿ 98,400
		•	\$950x2x12 " 22,800 \$900x7x12 " 75,600	
		14) Extra wager of tempora	•	,
		at \$20 per day per per		½ 20,800
	 -	15) Communication special:	ist ß1,250x 12 mos.	15,000
		Health Education Program		
		16) 12 Drivers		ß 96,480
		10, 11 211010	B720x12 months 8,640	
			B690x2x12 " 16,560	
`		`	B660x9x12 " 71,280	·
	02	Travel and Per Diem and Ot	ther Allowances	163,239,228
	0.2	Traver and rer brem and or	THE THE TOWN THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	p3,237,220
		Training Program	•	
		1) Supervisory course 25 s		425,000
		per diem at \$20 a day a		
		and Cholburi Training (a) Group XII 6 months i		· •
		and 6 months i		
		b) Group XIII 6 months		
		c) Travel expenses	ß 20,00	
• , ,				
	i.			
	For the Coop	erating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Develo	pment
				:
],	SIGNATURE	DATEL	SIGNATURE	DATE
·	TITLE		TITLE	•

AID 1330-1A	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 8 OIL3 PAGE
PROAG	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. Original or Recision tip. 1
SHEET		3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX C	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health	
	Object		
	Class Code De	scription	<u>Amount</u>
	02 (continued)		
	2) Village Leader Trainin per diem at \$50 per da travel average \$50 per total 18 groups, the a	y per person, person,	
	\$15,000 for 1 group		₿270,000
	 3) 10 Trainers for Villag per diem at government \$200 per person for ea 18 training. 	rate, travel average	118,800
	4) Annual and semi-annual government rate, trave \$300 and \$200 per pers	l average respectively	244,500
	Follow - up and Superviso	ry Program	
	5) Follow-up team staff a field trip d at governm		1,323,400
	6) Comprehensive Rural He field trips at governm		306,840
	Health Education Program		
	7) Per diem for 10 units education teams from c at government rate		370,720
	8) Per diem for 11 units education teams from p government rate		127,600
	9) Per diem for 1 communi and 5 health educators field at government ra	travel in	52,368
			entana seriaman managas minakasak - (y. 11 . yyy) .
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development	
	SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DATEL
١.	TITLE	TITLE	

10 1330-1A (6-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179		PAGE 9 OF 13 PAGE 3. Original or Revision tip.	
PROAG			2. Agreement No. 179-3011			
SHEET C	AN A	AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health Pr	oject		
	Object Class Code	Des	cription	Amount		
ļ	03	Transportation of Things	_		3515 ,012	
		Shipment of supplies, to Bangkok to Sub-head Quar and districts		·		
	05	Rents and Utilities			\$ 50,000	
		Godown rents of supplies	, tools and commodit	ies from A	AID.	
	06	<u> \$537,000</u>				
	·					
		1) Posters, flipcharts, paresletters and handber 2) Materials to produce 13) Health calendars 4) Printing of the report	ooks nealth movies t forms	\$250,000 46,000 100,000 45,000		
		5) Printing of flipcharts	s, 1,000 sets	48,000		
		Nutrition Program				
		6) Printing of flipcharts	s, 1,000 sets	48,000		
	07	Other Contractual Service	es		ß 30,000	
		The expenses for repairing things in the commodity damaged or last which are Port Authority of Thailar claimed by any means.	list, in case of exissuing from the			
					· ·	
	For the Coope	proting Government or Agency	For the Agency for Internation	ial Development		
	•				•	
	SIGNATURE:_	DATEI	SIGNATURE:		PATEI	
1	TITLE:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TITLE			

10-1890-1A	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		1. Project: Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 100F 13PAGE
PROAG			2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. Original or Revision No. 1
MEET	414	CRUST OF THE CONSTITUTION	3. Project/Activity.Title	
NNEX C	An A	GENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND	Rural Health Project	
·	Object			
·	Class Code	Dogo	cription	Amount
	08	Supplies and Materials	CITIFETON	\$820,00
		Training Program		
		1) Supplies and materials workshops, or conferen		000
		Supplies of materials for 2) Materials necessary for	r supporting on field work	ring
		training and demonstra	ation or as the \$350,0	000
		3) 200 hand privy form re 4) 150 privy slab forms a	at \$300 each 45,0	
		5) Gasoline, oil and span new trucks	re parts for 150,0	000
		Materials or supplies for 6) Spare parts for pumps 7) Spare parts for pipe 6	r increasing water supplied 45,0 threaders 45,0	000
		Health Education Program	tilleaders 45,0	,,,,
		8) Gasoline and oil for	electric generators 40,0 n education equipment 45,0	
	09	Equipment		≱630,88
		Materials or supplies for 1) 135 casing forms for s	r increasing water supplies	es or shallow well
	- +>	construction at \$1,650 2) Materials to produce 1	Deach \$222,7	'50
		electric pumps 3) 150 pipe threaders at	378,1	
			Total PA of Rural Healt	h Act., \$6,733,56
	•			
} -		rating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Develo	·

TITLE

TITLE

AID 1380-1A (0-03)	PROJECT AGREEMENT SETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE11 OF13 PAGE
PROAG MINUATION			2. Agreement No. 179-3011	l. Original or Revision No. 1
SHEET			3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX _C_	AA	AGENCY OF THE GOVERN #2:: 7 OF THAILAND	Rural Health Project	
		PR	OJECT ACCOUNT BUDGET	
		-	rotein Food Promotion	
		_	Food Plant Budget	
	Obj ect			
	Class Code		Description	Amount
*	01	Personal Services	No. Per Month	<u>\$390,000</u>
		Food Tech. Home Economic	1,300 x 12 3 1,050 x 12	31,200 37,800
		Home Economic Mechanic Mechanic	1 1,000 x 12 2 1,050 x 12 1 850 x 12	12,000 25,200 10,200
		Labours	30 570 x 12 10 \$15 per day 2 600	205,200 54,000
	03	Driver Transportation of thing		14,400 ß 15,000
·			other local transportation	15,000
	06	Supplies & Materials		<u>\$564,000</u>
		Fuel-oil for boiler & M Chemical Substances	echanic for Catering Service	40,000 40,000
		Raw Material for Experie Lab. Equipment & Spare		20,000 50,000
		Protein Supplement to preschool children in		6,000
		Provinces at 0.48 Bal 260 day Raw material for prepara	ht. per child per day for	312,000
		& other protein of ac at 1.50 Baht. per da	dditing 300 school children	, 81,000
		Packaging	-	15,000
			Total	\$969,000
	For the Coop	erating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development	
	HONATUREI.	. DATEI	SIGNATURE:	DATE:

(D 1990-14 (9-93)		PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 2. Agreement No.	PAGE12 OF 13 PAGE
PROAG TINUATION SHEET	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION		-	179-3011 3. Project/Activity Title	Revision No. 1
MHEXC		AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND		Rural Health Project	
		PROTE	EIN FO	DOD PROMOTION	
		-	ld Act	tivity Budget	
	Objec Class Code	t _	Desci	ription	Amount
	01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>No. 1</u>	Per Month	<u>\$308,400</u>
		Volunteers Dietitians for	75	300	270,000
	i I	operation of Kitchen Ca Driver for Kitchen Car	ar 2 2	1,000 600	24,000 14,400
	08	Supplies & Materials			<u>\$175,500</u>
		Protein and fresh food fo children at the CNCS in 4 child per day for 260 day	prov		175,500
	07	Contractual Services			1100,000
		Construction of Kitchen of Construction & Interior I		ation	100,000
				Total	≱ 583,900
		G	Grand	Total of Project Account	<u>\$8,286,460</u>
	Rock: C	Appending Gruperment as A	 -	For the Agency for International Develops	nent
	rerme C	separating Government or Agency		. ae ogene) ist themenons because	
Į.	SUTANELL	1E: DATE:	•	IGNATUREI	DATE:

AIQ 1930-1A - 18-63)	PROJECT AGREEMEI BETWEEN AID AND	17	1. Project/Act 493-11-	ivily No. -540-179	PAGE 13	01 <u>3</u> Page
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND I	CONOMIC	2. Agreement l		, L	ode 21 rave1 Trans. Total 5,000 135,200 5,000 104,800
HOITAUHITHO	COOPERATION		179-301		Revisi	on NoL
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNA	IFMT OF	3. Project/Act	livity Title		
ANNEX D	THARAND		Rural H	lealth Project		
						
		FY 1973	TRUST FUND I	BUDGET		
	U.S. DIRECT-HIRE TECHNIC	IANS				
			Cod	de 12	Code 21	
		No. of	Quarters	Education	Travel	
	Name or Position	Children	Allowance	<u>Allowance</u>	& Trans.	Total
:	M.M. Shutt	3	84,000	36,200	15,000	135,200
	Principal Health Office			10.000	15 000	10/ 000
	Taylor, Samuel (Public Health Adv.)	1	71,000	18,800	15,000	104,800
	(rubiic nealth Adv.)					
			-			
	Total		155,000	55,090	30,000	240,000
					•	
	1.CCAL PERSONNEL					
!			Code 11		Code 12	
	No. 20 Decidados	No. of	Salary	Code 21 Local Travel	Personal Benefits	Total Baht
	Name or Position	<u>Months</u>	& Overtime	Local Travel	benerics	Danc
	Gaysorn Mahadthananond	12	68,000	2,000	9,500	79,500
:	Charunee Bejrakashem	12	56,000	2,000	4,000	62,000
	Surindr Satchakul	12	75,000	6,000	9,734 4,500	90,734 69,500
	Theorasak Noimeecharoen	12 12	62,000 68,000	3,000 6,000	5,000	79,000
	Samarn Andris Linchong Rachapaetayakom		74,000	2,000	5,000	81,000
	5% Annual Salary & Perso		•	•		
	Benefits increases		18,000		1,000	19,000
	Total		421,000	21,000	38,734	480,734
	GRAND TOTAL		,			720,73
i						
			·			

TITLE

TITLE

A 5 1500-1

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

	earry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179			PAGE 1 OF 11 'AGE	
		herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:				3. Original or	
		_	179-3011			Revision No. 3	
		gn Currency ard Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity Title				
		Stendard Special Loan Provisions Annex Provisions Annex		Rural Health			
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between						
	as modified and supplemented:	YMAKIRPELA GOT GE	5 Project Description	on and Explai	nation		
	DATED REPYEMBER 19. 1950		. (S	ee Annex A c	ittached)		
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT	RE TO CONDUCT OF	6. FID Appropriation	Symbol	7. AID AI	otment Symbol	
	(other)	and the same of th	72-113100			-493-00-69-31	
	8. AID FINANCING	Comment Total	Increase	Decr	0010	Total to Date	
	N Dollars N Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	(B)	(C)		(D)	
	(a) Total	164,575	76,100			240,675	
	(b) Contract Services	12,000				12,000	
	(c) Commodities	2,175	76,100			78,275	
	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	150,400				150,400	
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI-						
	NANCING Dollor Equivalent						
	\$1.00 :: \$20.00						
n		\$ 451,670				\$ 451,670	
PMU	(a) Total CF	89,033,394				B9,033,394	
. 1	Technical and Other	\$ 37,347				\$ 37,347	
615	(b) Services TF	B 746,934		1		18 746,934	
<i>V</i> • <i>V</i> •		\$ 41.4,323				\$ 414,323	
P (Li/	(c) Commodities PA	\$8,286,460		 		18,286,460	
F Vol	(d) Other Costs					<u> </u>	
Jam'	10. Special Provisions (Use Addiri	onal Continuation Shee	is, if Necessory)				
4							
C/P	7						
X. D							
)H							
OH	1	•					
	11. Date of Original Agreement October 30, 1972	June 30, 1		13. Final	Contribution ober 30	Date , 1975	
	14. For the Cooperating Governmen		15. For the Age				
		-	1 7		Xle	P	
	M. Fred	A 3 - 5.5	^	my m	7 / 7 ~ 1		
	Piew Phus	avat DATE: 6/30	0/73 SIGNATURE	Rey M.		DATE: 6/30	
	Director-Genera		TITLE: Dir	ector,	USOM/Th	alland	

410 1880-1A 1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES 18-651 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. J. Original or PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179-3011 Revision No. . CONTINUATION COOPERATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHERT AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ANNEX A Rural Health THARAND

I. Project Description and Explanation

1. Background

In fiscal year 1972 the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) was ordered by the National Executive Committee decree to improve its health services by re-organization of its functional and line organization. This organization is underway and is designed to be comparable with and related to national economic expansion, with particular emphasis on health services in total areas.

A. Project Purpose

The purpose of this Revision is to:

- 1. Support the Ministry of Public Health in its long range plans for the establishment of an integrated rural health service.
- 2. Authorize Royal Thai Government (RTG) and U.S. Government support participation necessary to implement the plans indicated above.
- 3. Set forth the targets and course of action leading to achievement of the objectives indicated above.

Special attention will be directed to the provision of rural health services to those communities presently without access to RTG medical facilities and which are exposed to insurgent activity.

B. Activity Description

The plan for an integrated rural health service calls for the Ministry of Public Health to:

- 1. Streamline its operations by integrating all specialized operations such as the malaria eradication program, leprosy control, tuberculosis control, trachoma control, etc. into general health services.
- 2. Improve the services of hospitals, health and midwifery centers through the pattern of comprehensive health services with special emphasis on developing an adequate referral system and offering a proper balance of preventative and curative health services to the population.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	SIGNATURE:DATE:

AGATION COOPERATION T AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND 3. Upgrade the competence of all levels of health workers in medical care so that physicians will be able to concentrate on those activities requiring high level medical expertise thus releasing them from the day to day management and lewer level medical care activities. 4. Significantly improve the management aspects of health and medical care by the use of team and multi-purpose supervisors. 5. Decentralize the authority to the province level in	D 1930-1A (0-03)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 3 OPI1 PAGE
Rural Health 3. Upgrade the competence of all levels of health workers in medical care so that physicians will be able to concentrate on those activities requiring high level medical expectise thus releasing them from the day to day management and lower level medical care activities. 4. Significantly improve the management aspects of health and medical care by the use of item and mediciporpose supervisors. 5. Decentralize the suthority to the province level in order to allow the local health services to be more responsive to community needs. 6. Study the community structures in order to re-organize medical and health services in such a way as to insure maximum community participation and support. 7. Develop a health education program to close the communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will: a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces.	AG IATION	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	· ·	, ()
in medical care so that physicians will be able to concentrate on those activities requiring high level medical expectise thus releasing them from the day to day management and lower level medical care activities. 4. Significantly improve the management aspects of health and medical care by the use of team and multi-purpose supervisors. 5. Decentralize the authority to the province level in order to allow the local health services to be more responsive to community needs. 6. Study the community structures in order to re-organize medical and health services in such a way as to insure maximum community participation and support. 7. Develop a health education program to close the communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will: a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education related fields. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces.	-			
5. Decentralize the authority to the province level in order to allow the local health structures to be more responsive to community needs. 6. Study the community structures in order to re-organize medical and health services in such a way as to insure maximum community participation and support. 7. Develop a health education program to close the communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will: a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces.		in medical care so that physician activities requiring high level m from the day to day management an	s will be able to concer medical expertise thus re id lower level medical ca	ntrate on those cleasing them are activities.
order to allow the local health structures to be more responsive to community needs. 6. Study the community structures in order to re-organize medical and health services in such a way as to insure maximum community participation and support. 7. Develop a health education program to close the communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will: a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial				
medical and health services in such a way as to insure maximum community participation and support. 7. Develop a health education program to close the communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will: a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial		order to allow the local health a	enthority to the proving tryices to be more responding	nce level in onsive to community
communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will: a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial		medical and health services in su		
at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care). b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs. c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial		communications gap and obtain the	active support of the p	opulace for the
c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial		at the provincial level, specific (maternal and child health, famil	ally, those programs wit y planning, nutrition, o	h high priorities
in health education related fields. d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	or better
for on-going programs in the target provinces. e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial				arch and study.
				mass campaigns

For the Cooperating Gavernment or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATUREIDATE:
TITLE	TITLE
	•

'^	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 4 OF 11PAGE
,	BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. Original or Revision No. 3
ON	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Nevigies Ive.
<u>. </u>	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health	
	II. United States Government Pa	rticipation	
i	1. Advisory Services: The services in health services admin according to the technician schedulis fiscal year (FY 1973).	nistration and public he	ealth education
	2. Participant Tealning:	See Revision #1 of this	Project Agreement.
	Pursuant to this Revision #3	3, the USG will:	
ı	3. Commodities: provide upmotor vehicles, medical equipment		
	A Freeze program. Procure	-	·
i	4. Excess program: Procure the U.S. military excess property and evidence by MOPH that the proattention will be given to obtain the standard of the control	e additional excess comm y program, subject to th oject can efficiently us ning vehicles for conver	nodities through cir availability ce them. Priority
	the U.S. military excess property and evidence by MOPH that the proattention will be given to obtain	e additional excess commy program, subject to the oject can efficiently us ning vehicles for convertination	nodities through cir availability e them. Priority sion to ambulances.
	the U.S. military excess property and evidence by MOPH that the proattention will be given to obtain the property. III. Royal Thai Government Particular the first action stage, or	e additional excess commy program, subject to the oject can efficiently us ning vehicles for convertination one province in each admy this project as follow I Chonburi, Region III N V Lampang, Region VI Ph	nodities through leir availability se them. Priority sion to ambulances. ministrative region s: lakhon Rachsima, litsanulok,
\ \tag{2}	the U.S. military excess property and evidence by MOPH that the proattention will be given to obtain the first action stage, of will be selected for implementing Region I Saraburi, Region IN Region IV Khon Kaen, Region Region VII Rachburi, Region	e additional excess commy program, subject to the oject can efficiently used in a conversation each admy this project as follow I Chonburi, Region III N V Lampang, Region VI Ph VIII Nakhon Srithammara covinces have been evaluation	nodities through cir availability se them. Priority sion to ambulances. ministrative region s: Makhon Rachsima, mitsanulok, mitsanulok, mated, it is
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	the U.S. military excess property and evidence by MOPH that the proattention will be given to obtain the first action stage, of will be selected for implementing Region I Saraburi, Region II Region IV Khon Kaen, Region Region VII Rachburi, Region Region IX Songkhla. After activities in these presented that the project will be	e additional excess commy program, subject to the oject can efficiently used in a conversation each admy this project as follow I Chonburi, Region III N V Lampang, Region VI Ph VIII Nakhon Srithammara covinces have been evaluation	nodities through cir availability se them. Priority sion to ambulances. ministrative region s: Makhon Rachsima, mitsanulok, mitsanulok, mated, it is
\ \tag{2}	the U.S. military excess property and evidence by MOPH that the proattention will be given to obtain the first action stage, of will be selected for implementing Region I Saraburi, Region II Region IV Khon Kaen, Region Region VII Rachburi, Region Region IX Songkhla. After activities in these presented that the project will be	e additional excess commy program, subject to the oject can efficiently used in a conversation each admy this project as follow I Chonburi, Region III N V Lampang, Region VI Ph VIII Nakhon Srithammara covinces have been evaluation	nodities through cir availability se them. Priority sion to ambulances. ministrative region s: Makhon Rachsima, mitsanulok, mitsanulok, mated, it is

DATE

BIGH

SIGNA

DATE

.

ALD 1110-14

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX A

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AH	AGENCY	OF	THE	GOVERNMENT	01
THAILAND					

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGE
2. Agreement No. 179-3011	J. Original or Revision No. 3
3. Project/Activity Title	
Rural Health	

In these nine provinces the Ministry of Public Health will:

- Develop a pattern of administrative organization best fitted to maximize services with a minimum of staff and funds. This will require re-defining the functions of health workers at all levels and establishing targets and priorities for their activities.
- B. Revise and improve supervision on the basis of multipurpose supervisors and team supervision.
- C. Obtain resources and tanginle support from the communities for delivery of health services by community organization methods.
- D. Delegate authority to the provincial health officials the responsibility for planning, organizing and managing programs. The central administration will provide guidance and evaluation upon request.
- Provide necessary budget through the Departments of Health and Medical Services and Health Promotion to insure the implementation of the project.
- F. Re-train two categories of medical and health personnel. supervisors and working personnel in:
 - Determining quantity of work to be performed.
 - 2. Determining standards of performance.
 - Determining nature of duties and responsibilities.

These training courses will be conducted over a nine month period at the provincial level. The number and kind of health workers to be trained is as follows:

ı		والمراجع المراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمناوي والمناوي والمراجع والم
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for international Development
	SIGNATUREI DATEI	SIGNATUREIDATEI
1	TITLE:	TITLE

AID 1990-1A

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX A

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 6 OF 1 PAGE
2. Agreement No. 179–3011	3. Original or Revision No. 3
J. Project/Activity Title	

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THANAND

Rural Health

Provinces	Nurses	llealth Workers	Midwives	Practical Nurses	Total
Saraburi	12	18	27	1	58
Chonburi	14	62	70	2	148
Nakhon Ratchasima	18	91	115	8	232
Khon Kaen	15	94	88	3	200
Lampang	7	30	70	2	109
Phitsanulok	15	76	67	6	164
Ratchburi	11.	56	87		154
Nakhon Srithammarat	13	50	146	7	216
Songkhla	10	49	82	2	143
Total	115	526	752	31	1,424

G. Revise the recording, reporting and referral systems so that they will be simple enough to be understood and useful to both local health units and higher health authorities.

i	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
	SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:PATE:
J	TITLE	TETLE:

 $[\]rm H.\ Feriodically\ perform\ an\ evaluation\ by\ an\ organized\ team\ designated\ by\ the\ Ministry\ of\ Public\ Health.$

4:D 1830-14 (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-1	79	PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGE
PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC CONTINUATION SHEET		2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. Original or Revision No. 3	
		3. Project/Activity Titl	•	
ANNEX A	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	Rural Health		
	IV. Table of Funds			
	Named Ministry: M	inistry of Public	c Health (MOI	711)
	Named Project Sponsor: 0	ffice of the Und	er-Secretary	, MOPH
		Previous Revisions	This Revision	Total To Date
	U.S. Participation	\$164,575	\$76,100	\$240,675
	Rural Health Activity	\$ 98,400	\$57,100	\$155,500
	Direct Hire Participants Commodities	(\$ 94,000) 98,400	(\$ 5,500) \$57,100	(\$ 99,500) 98,400 57,100
	Protein Food Promotion Activity	\$ 66,175	\$19,000	\$ 85,175
	Contract Services Participants Commodities	\$ 12,000 52,000 2,175	\$19,000	\$ 12,000 52,000 21,000
	RTG Participation	(\$ 451,670) \$9,033,394		(\$451,670) \$9,033,394
	Rural Health Activity	$\frac{(\$ \ 372,715)}{\cancel{57,454,29}}$		(\$ 372,715) \$7,454,294
	Trust Funds	$\frac{(\$ 36,037)}{\$ 720,734}$		(\$ 36,037) \$ 720,734
	Project Account	(\$336,678) %6,733,560		(\$ 336,678) \$6,733,560
	Protein Food Promoti Activity *	$\frac{(\$ 78,955)}{\cancel{2}1,579,100}$		(\$ 78,955) \$1,579,100
		$(\frac{5}{26}, \frac{1,310}{26,200})$		$\frac{(\$ 1,310)}{3}$ 26,200
	Trust Funds			
	Project Account * See description of this sub-acti	(\$ 77,645) £1,552,900 Livity in ANNEX "E	3".	(\$ 77,645) \$1,552,900
	Project Account			

ALD IDEG. LA (8-65)

PROAG CONTINUATION WEET

ANNEX A

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THALAND

}.	Pro	jec	1/4	ct	Ivi	ty	N	0		
	Pro 49:	3-	11	-	54	Ò		1	7	ģ

2. Agreement No. 179-3011

3. Original or

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Special Provisions ٧.

In signing this ProAg, the Ministry of Public Health agrees to include funds equivalent to counterpart contributions for this project in its Regular Budget upon termination of USOM and DTEC support to this project in June 1974. Furthermore, since commodities being provided for this project are expected to arrive in Thailand in February 1974 and participants will also be returning to Thailand during the period, the Ministry of Public Health and DTEC agree to make adequate provision for counterpart in FY 1974, for the direct support of activities in the nine target provinces or activities at the national level which support the objectives of the program. Specifically, the Office of the Under-Secretary will coordinate with the Department of Health Promotion and the Department of Medical and Health Services to ensure that the counterpart funds are allocated to the various divisions (Rural Health, Health Education, Health Planning, etc.) which are working in direct support for the implementation of the program.

FOR THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH:

Title: Under Secretary of State for Public Health

June 20, 1973 Date:

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

Rey M. Hill

DATE: 6/30/73

DATE: 6/30/7B SIGNATURE Piew Phusavat TITLE Director-General. DTEC

USOM/Thailand Director, TITLE:

1. Project/Activity No. AID 1990-1A PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES PROJECT AGREEMENT 14-631 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 3. Orlginai or 2. Agreement No. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG 179-3011 Revision No. _3 COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health THAILAND ANNEX _

PROTEIN FOOD PROMOTION

Sub-activity - Rural Health

I. Project Description and Explanation

A. Background

The details of this project are described in the original ProAg for FY 1973 and Revision #3 of the ProAg of FY 1972. Ultimate purpose of this sub-project is to increase availability of low cost nutritious food to the populace, and particularly to the children suffering from protein malnutrition in impoverished areas.

B. Purpose of this Revision is to:

Enable the RTG to further develop its capability in the research, development and testing of high protein foods. The equipment provided in this agreement will be used in the pilot food plant at the Institute of Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD), Kasetsart University to process high protein foods from local raw materials such as mungbean and soybean and the vehicles will be used by the MOPH for supervision of supplemental feeding activities of the project in Lampang and Nakorn Srithamarat.

II. United States Government Participation

Pursuant to this Revision, the USG will provide up to \$19,000 to procure the following commodities:

- 1. Angle disintegrator -l each
- 2. Fietzmill l cach.
- 3. Mixer with capacity of 30-40 gals. 1 each.
- 4. Milk storage tank 1 each.
- 5. Motor vehicles (pick-up trucks) 2 each.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
BIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATEL
TITLE	TITLE

18-631	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 100F11 PAGE
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. Original or Revision No. 3
SHEET ANNEX B	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND	3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	
	equipment and ensure that is used objectives. Details of local cur are outlined in Revision 1 of the	cal currency for the instant and maintained to support or the fiscal years of the fiscal years of the approximately 250 characters) which are count the Kingdom and for a pilot feeding program	ort project rt this project ear (FY 1973). elopment (IFRPD) ild nutrition operated by the over 5,000 school

SIGNATURE

TITLE

TITLE

410 18M-14 1. Project/Activity No. PAGE 1 br 11PAGES PROJECT AGREEMENT 493-11-540-179 10.631 BETWEEN AID AND 3. Original or 2. Agreement No. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG 179-3011 Revision No. COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health THAR AND ANNEX .

COMMODITIES

The commodities being provided by the USG under this Revision, see page 4, are for the following purposes and uses:

- 1. Teaching Aids \$4,500. For the Health Training Division, Department of Medical and Health Provinces for training program in the nine (9) target provinces. The Health Education Division will ensure that there is equipment to show the film as well as personnel to operate it. Rural Health Division, MOFH will streethe films for use as required by the Health Training Division.
- 2. Generators, \$1,800. For the Rural Health Division to be used in the Mobile Health Education Vehicles, to operate audio visual equipment which will be purchased by the Ministry of Public Health.
- 3. Medical Equipment, \$15,000. For the Health Training Division nine (9) sets of selected medicine equipment for use in the nine (9) target provinces. Upon completion of the training courses in the target provinces, the equipment will be used by the provincial health officials for further in service training and daily delivery of nurse health services.
- 4. Teaching Aids, \$1,800. For the Health Training Division, two Torso's to be used for training purposes for the nine (9) target provinces, see page 4 of this Project Agreement.
- 5. Station wagon and Carryall Trucks, \$26,000. For the Health Training Division, 3 carryalls to transport students between training sites, hospitals and field work sites. For the Rural Health Division, 2 carryalls to be used as Mobile Health Education Units in support of activities in the nine (9) target provinces, as identified on page 4 of this Project Agreement. The one station wagon is for the use of the Evaluation Team to review the work and progress in the nine (9) target provinces.
- 6. Excess Property \$8,000. For the Rural Health Division of the MOPH nine (9) ambulances to be used 1 each in the nine (9) target provinces, listed on page 4 of this Project Agreement. This will be assigned to the Health Planning Division.

For Protein Food Promotion Sob-Activity see Annex B.

	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
ĺ	SIGNATURE:OATE	SIGNATURE: DATE:
	TITLE	TITLE

AID 1880-1 10-6 9)

PROJECT AGREEMENT



BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),

PROAG		OF THE GOVERNMEN			•	IND
	AN AGENCY OF THE GO	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNIC DVERNMENT OF TH	CAL AND ECONOMIC : AILAND	COOPERATIO	N	13 p
	The above-named parties hereb carry out a project in accordance	with the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity 493-11-540			PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE
	herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:		2. Agreement No.	117		3. Original or
		gn Currency	179-4018			Revision No. 1
	31311	ard Provisions Annex al Loan	4. Project/Activity	Title		
	X Provisions Annex Provi	sions Annex	Rural Heal	th		
•	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:					
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Descript	ion and Expl	anation	
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT		(See Annex A	attached)	
	X COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DAT	ED JULY 24, 1955	6. AID Appropriation	n Symbol	7. AID A	Hotment Symbol
	(other)		72-114100	6	456-50-493-00-69-4	
	8. AID FINANCING TO Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Dec (C	rease C)	Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total	3,000	9,750			12,750
	(b) Contract Services					
	(c) Commodities					
A. 11	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	3,000	9,750			12,750
O/HPP/10M	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent					
D/B() S	\$1.00 =					
7.	(a) Total					
TEC/P	(b) Technical and Other Services					
<i></i>	(c) Commodities				·	
<u> ₩: (?) </u>	(d) Other Costs					
lnistry	10. Special Provisions (Use Additio	nal Continuation Sheets	, if Necessary)			
	This revision provi					
	provides \$4,950 to in STATES 063055.	cover addition	al cost under	r PIO/P	40545 a	s requested
	11. Date of Original Agreement March 7, 1974	12. Dote of This Revis April 22, 19			Contribution	
	14. For the Cooperating Government		15. For the Age			
	For	/ /00 //		#	Fync	4/24
	SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat	DATE: 4/22/	14 SIGNATURE	Reiger	Ernst	Tand DATE

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THARAND

					,
	The above-named portios hereb carry out a project in accordance therein und the terms set forth in a	with the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity N 493-11-540-		PAGE 1 OF LO PAGES
	herote, as checked below:		2. Agreement No. 179-4018	•	3. Original or Revision No. 2
		gn Currency and Provisions Annex	4. Preject/Activity T	itle	
	A Provisions Annex Provi	el Loen sions Annex	Rural Healt	h	
•	This Project Agreement is furth of the fellowing agreement between as modified and supplemented:		_		
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPER	RATION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description	•	
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT A	ED JULY 24, 1995	6. AID Appropriation	Symbol 7. A	ID Allotment Symbol
	(ether) Memo of Unde X (Trust Fund), Jun		72-1141006		5-50- 493-0 0-69-41
	8, AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
	(a) Total	12,750	9,600		22,350
	(b) Contract Services				
	(c) Commodities				
	(d) Other Costs PIO/Ps	12,750	9,600		22,3 50
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent				
LA M	\$1.00 = \$20.00				
O/HPP/mml	(a) Total CF		\$ 449,405 \$8,988,100		\$ 449,405 B8,988, 100
AD/P	(b) Technical and Other Services				
AD/F	(c) Commodities PA RH Budget		\$ 252,471 \$5,049,420		\$ 252,471 \$5,049,420
	(d) Other Coats PA PF Budget		\$ 196,934 \$3,938,680		\$ 196,934 B3,938 ,680
DTEC/P	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition	nal Continuation Sheets			
W.F					
Ministry					,
			•		
	11. Date of Original Agreement March 7, 1974	12. Dete of This Revis May 24, 19		13. Final Contrib	ution Date 1977
	14. For the Cooperating Government		15. Fer the Agent	70	Daveleymont
	monatume, Piew Phusava	t 24/25/	7 Sta	hlev J. Si	Feel 5/13/7
	TITLE Director-General.		TITLE Acting	Director,	egel USOM/Thailani

AID 1224-1A 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 2 ON () PAGES (0-68) 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original or PROAG DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179-4018 Revision No. . CONTINUATION COOPERATION 3. Project/Activity Title MEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX 🗘 THARAND I. Background: See FY 1973 Rural Health ProAg Number 179-3011. II. Purpose: To provide support that will assist the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) in: implementing an integrated rural health delivery system that will provide comprehensive health services to Thailand's rural population; B. improving, in conjunction with the Institute for Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD) at Kasetsart University, the quality and availability of low cost, highly nutritious foods. Primary target groups for this activity are pregnant and lactating mothers, and children under age five. The MOPH has embarked upon a program intended to achieve the foregoing purposes over approximately the next eight years. This effort has been supported by A.I.D. under this and predecessor Project Agreements through Fiscal Year 1974, and A.I.D. and the MOPH will discuss possible additional support of this program in the future. It is anticipated that these discussions will be held within the framework of a more comprehensive project which will combine the major elements of this program with the family planning activities under the jurisdiction of the MOPH. The assistance provided by this Agreement will be used by the MOPH in furtherance of the purposes of this project. III. Project Targets: A. Integrate formerly specialized MOPH operations such as malaria eradication, leprosy control, tuberculosis control, trachoma control, etc. into a standard program of health services, initially in the following nine "pilot" provinces: 1. Saraburi 4. Khon Kaen 7. Ratchburi 2. Chonburi 5. Lampang 8. Nakhon Si Thammarat 3. Nakhon Ratchasima 6. Phitsanulok 9. Songkhla Institute a two-way referral system to coordinate and combine the health services of hospitals, health and midwifery centers. Begin to decentralize to province level the authority to plan, organize and manage local health programs. The MOPH central administration will provide guidance and evaluation as required. For the Agency for international Development For the Cooperating Government or Agency

MONATURE:__

AID 1336-1A . 10-63)		PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGE
PROAS	041	PARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement No. 179-4018	3. Original or Revision No. 2
SHEET		M ASSNCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/Activity Title	
ANNEX A.		THALAND	Rural Health	
				
		D. Integrate health educat	ion into all provincial	health activities.
		E. Improve the management of monitoring of these servisors.		
		F. Provide support to IFRP provide a series of low protein food products for clinics, child health consector.	-cost (affordable by rur or distribution through	al people) high- public health
		U.S. Government Participation will provide:	on: Pursuant to this Ag	reement, the USG
		A. Advisory Services: One in health services plant this advisor will be obment.)	ning and administration.	(Funding for
]	B. Participant Training: Sellowships.	\$9,600 for 2 extensions	of prior year
	Ī	Royal Thai Government Partic RTG will provide sufficient personnel support resources	budget (see Summary Tab	le of Funds) and
·				
1				
į				

TITLE

AID 1880-1A (9-48)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 2. Agreement No.		PAGE 4 OF (1) PAGES
PROAG	REPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	179-4018	We a	Revision No. 2
MOITMUATION:	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title		
	AM AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF			
WHEX T	THARAND	Rural Health		
	VII. Summary Table of Funds	•	•	
•		Previous Revisions	This Revision	Total To Date
	A. U.S. Government Participation	\$12,750	\$ 9,600	\$ 22,3 50
	Rural Health Activity	\$12,750	\$ 4,800	\$ 17,550
	D.H. Technician (non-add) Participants	12,750	(45,000 4,800	(45,000) 17,550
	Protein Food Promotion Activ	vity -	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
·	Participants Commodities	• •	4,800	4,800
	B. Royal Thai Government Partici	oution -	(\$ 449,40	05) (\$ 449,40°) 00 38,988 ,100
	Rural Health Activity	÷	(\$ 252,47 \$5,049,42	
•	Trust Fund		- (\$ 252,47	- ' 1) (\$ 252, 471)
	Project Account	-	\$5,049,42	85,0 49,420
	Protein Food Promotion Activ	<u>'ity - </u>	\$3,938,68	(\$ 196,934) (\$ 196,934) (\$ 196,934)
	Trust Fund	·	-	- ·
	Project Account		\$ 196,93 \$3,938,58	(\$ 196,934) 30 B3,9 38,680
			•	
	÷.			
	4 . 41	·	e e e	
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for Internal	Ional Davalapmen	
		and the second s		r Program
	Menature: Date:	MONATURE:		DATE:
	TITLE	TITLE	100	<u> </u>

AID 1880-1A , (0-08)	PROJECT AGREEMENT		1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 5 OF U PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTME	BETWEEN AID AND NT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION	2. Agreement Na. 179-4018	3. Original or Revision No. 2
SHEET	AM 486	ICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	3. Project/Activity Title	1 100
AMMEX B	~~ ~~	THARANO	Rural Health	
,		FY 1974 (B.E. 2517 Rural He	7) Project Account Budget ealth Activity	
	Code	Des	cription	Amount
	01	Personal Services		\$ 927, 020
	02 ·	Travel and Per Die	m and Other Allowances	2,457,400
	03	Transportation of	Things	500,000
	05	Rents and Utilitie	28	50,000
	06	Printing and Repro	duction	39 5,000
	07	Other Contractual	Services	240,000
	08	Supplies and Mater	ials	25 5,000
	09	Equipment		225 ,000
			Total	35,049,420
	For the Cooperating	Gevenment or Agency	For the Agency for International Develops	ent.
		•		• 1
*	SNATURE:	DATEL	SIGNATURE:	BATEL

AID 1990-1A (0-69)	PI	OJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No	PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES
PROAG	DEPARTME	BETWEEN AID AND ECONOMIC	2. Apreement No. 179-4018	3. Original or
CONTINUATION SHEET	COOPERATION		3. Project/Activity Title	Revision No. 2
ANNEX _B_	AH AGE	INCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THALAND	Rural Health	
				
			Project Account Budget	
•			ood Promotion nt Budget	
	Code	Descr	<u>ipti</u> on	Amount
	01	Personal Services		
				\$ 420, 540
	03	Transportation of '	-	15,000
	06	Printing & Reproduc	ction	15,000
	08	Supplies & Materia	ls	779,000
	~		Total	\$1,229 ,540
		Protein Food Field Activ	d Promotion vity Budget	
	01	Personal Services		B 315,600
	02	Travel & Per Diem		20,640
	08	Supplies & Material	ls	175,000
			Total	B 511,240
		Protein Food Food Donati		
	07	Contractual Service		* * 222 1 00
ļ			· · · ·	B 232,100
	08	Supplies & Material	18.	1,965,800
			Total	<u>\$2,197,900</u>
1				
ŀ	For the Cooperati	ng Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Devol	epmont

AID 1384-14 1. Project/Activity No. PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 7 OF LUPAGES (0-68) 493-11-540-179 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original or DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROAG 179-4018 Revision No. 2 COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX "A" THAN AND Blook 10 - Continued: a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement. Unless otherwise provided, the total in Blook 9 represents the ourrent fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required. b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Hamed Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorised representative on the first page of the agreement. c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "A" of the Standard Provisions Annex. d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with. e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto. f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank sharges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Theiland, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval". g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this ourrent fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby. h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 51, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than Pebruary 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement. i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Amnex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
, :	
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATUREIDATEI
TIYLE:	TITI E

j. A mutually approved marker, signifying Thei-American ecoperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as mutually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Centroller.

k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thei national contractor and his personnel (other than citisens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

MD 1000-1A	PROJECT AGRESMENT	1. Project/Activity No.	PAGE 9 OR U PAILES
	SETVEEN AND AND	493-11-540-179	
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND SCONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	2. Original or 2
HOLTAUMTHO	COOPERATION	179-4018	Revision No
. MEET		3. Project/Activity Title	
AMEX A	AM ASSENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THASAND	Rural Health	
	Plock 3 Continued: If Funding Provisions and Conditions The funds unde available to fight in the "Table of Punds" whi may be withdrawn in accordance wi will be utilised in accordance wi A. U.S. Bellar Contribution The U.S. Bellar Contribu- where applicable, be utilized for (a) Participants: To finance di participants named in the ap (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: international travel, and ex- Tochnicians employed under A The amount set forth represent constitute an obligation available for the project. (c) Contract Services: To finance dir and services designated in a (c) Other Costs: To finance the for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) (f) It is specifically agreed as	this project for the current to is appended herete and state the provisions hereof. It the provisions hereof. It the following conditions the following purposes treet dollar costs incurred approved PIO/P issued under to finance the direct dollar costs for ID standard personnel actions the estimated cost for it can the part of AID to make the direct dollar costs (O/T. The proved PIO/C. The proved PIO/C. The proved PIO/C. The proved PIO/C. The proved PIO/C. The proved PIO/C.	subject to availability The funds so allowed and provisions. For this project, will, For the training of the his project. r cost for salaries, services of U.S. Employed as for this project. this purpose and does the amount listed of contract services courement of commodities this project not provides
	available for the implementation	not constitute or imply ample to funds available, id as "Cooperating Agency Cooperating	y commitment by AID or ntribution", where made 1 at the rate of Bahts
	20 equal \$1, and is contributed f	rom the following sources as	nd utilised for the
J	(a) Counterport Punds: The coun	terpert fund is composed of	contributions of
	iceal currency from these so (i) In lies of deposits be of commodities furnis the Thai Government a (ii) Veluntary contributio (iii) Deposit of the sales portion of the non-pr Program; and (iv) Deposit of the sales	wross. y the Thai Government of the hod under the United States grees to provide Bahts to the as by the Thai Government. proceeds of imported comment of et section of the prior; proceeds of imported comment	financed grant programs to counterpart fund. Ities under the grant year Supporting Assistant
	portion of the non-pr Program, Contributions made un the counterpart share of th Grant Program, with a parti The balance of the funds de	oject section of the prior; der (i) and (ii) are allocate e local eurremony requirement al contribution under (iii)	year Supporting Assistant led to meet a portion of is of the Development providing the balance. the deposits under (iv)
	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International De	ve lepmijn!
	•		
ļ	NGNATURE: DATE:	MENATURE:	DATE:
ll.	PIYLE:	TITLE	2

(b) Other Government Pands: Contributions of Other Government Punds consist primarily
of onah to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget
appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services
and fabilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included
also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including
Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counter-part Funds:

I have now from the office of the contract, he set such

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts:

 Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account.

 Account. Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.

Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.

Distursements of Trust Funds are made by the USON Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Piscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USON.

- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (1) The total amount of Project Account Punds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be carmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - Actual release of such fundt shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project ! Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual PY 1961 Program, " The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials; or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the .. total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class. code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the resommendation of DTBC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require TOP IN PART \$6 - PM Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above; an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to PPEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the sonicr U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10; i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 o (2), the "Mamed Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year.

Consurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

AID 1330-18 (8-63)

PROAG STANDARD PROVISIONS ANNEX

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

1. Project/Activity No.		_
493-11-540-179		
2. Agreement No. 179-4018		
3.	2	

THAILAND

- A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.
- B. (1) AID will make avoilable the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.
- (2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Black 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.
- C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.
- D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

- by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on ar before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goads or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.
- F. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.
- F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.
- G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This pravision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).
- H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.
- 1. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imparted into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.
- (2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

- M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.
- N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.
- O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.
- P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

=1D 1330-1 (8-63)

4930179 (P) 11-AAD-622

PROJECT AGREEMENT

PROAG

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

8p

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

The above-named parties hereby carry out a project in occordance with herein and the terms set forth in any	th the terms set forth	1. Project/Activity 493-11-540			PAGE 1 OFPAGE
hereto, as checked below:	cinioxos direction	2. Agreemedt No.			3. 🗀 Original or
	Currency d Provisions Annex	179.2-9010 4. Project/Activity		··	Revision No. 4
Standard Special	Loan ons Annex r subject to the terms	Protein		velopme	ent
as modified and supplemented:		5 Project Descripti	an and Eval		
DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950	TION AGREEMENT	5. Project Description			
MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS			ice Annex A		
(other)	J JULY 24, 1933	6. AID Appropriation	•		llatment Symbol
(Cinst)		72-11910	0014	954-	-50493006991
8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increose (B)	Doci	0030	Total to Date (D)
(a) Total	1.08,300				108,300
(b) Contract Services	22,500				22,500
(c) Commodities	67,000				67,000
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	18,800				18,800
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI-					
43/62 \$20					
- 	\$ 14,097 \$ 281,945	\$ <u>10,066</u> \$ 201,325			\$ 24,163
YachnYcal and Other Services					
(c) Colomodities					
P(d) Other Costs	\$ <u>14,097</u> \$ 281,945	\$ 10,066			\$ 24,163
19. Special Provisions (Use Additional This amendment restant (\$10,066) for obligation previously allocated	ores funds in ation. The d d in the orig	support of etail for utinal of this	ilizatio Pro.Ag a	on of thand is	attached for
reference hereto.					
	2. Date of This Revis Jun	lon e 30, 1969	13. Finol (Jur	Contribution 1e 30,	Dote 1972

(0.03)	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGE Q OF PAG		
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or		
CONTINUATION	COOPERATION	179.2-9010 3. Project/Activity Title	Revision No/1		
SHEET	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF				
ANNEX	THARAND	Protein Food Develop	ment		
	TABL	E OF FUNDS			
	Named Ministry: Ministry o	f Public Health	•		
	Named Project Sponsor: Division o MOPH	f Nutrition, Department	of Health		
	A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u> :	\$108,300			
	1. Participant	\$ 18,800			
	2. Contract Services3. Commodities	22,500 67,000			
	B. Local Currency Funding:	\$483,270 (\$24,163)			
	1. Counterpart Funds	\$483,270 (\$24,163)			
	Food Plant	\$483,270 (\$24,163)			
	·				
	÷				
	·				

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE:__

DATE:

AID 1890-1A (T-48)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGE_3 OFSAGE	
PROAG	DETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreemant No. 179-9010	3. Original of	
ONTINUATION SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Revisien Ne.	
******	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF	Protein Food Develo	oment	
ANNEX	THAILAND		F	
	COUNTERPART	BUDGET		
	493-11-540	179.2		
	Protein Food D			
	April 1968 - Se	ptember 1968		
	FIELD ACTI	VITIES		
<u>Ob</u> ,	ect Class Code Descri	ption	Amount	
Ol	Personal Service		½ 13,500	
	Volunteers $\frac{\text{No.}}{15}$ $\frac{\text{Per M}}{30}$	onth Total \$13,500		
02	Travel	,	\$ 6,075	
	Per d	iem Travel	<u> </u>	
	Volunteers No. & Hot (Rate) Days	& No. 30 6,075		
06	•		:	
06	Printing and Reproduction	Total	<u>\$ 7,000</u>	
	Stationery	£1,000		
	Production of posters and pamphlets	6,000		
08	Supplies and Materials	Total	\$174,750	
	Food materials (for feeding of 500			
	days \$0.50 per head per day)			
	Materials for construction of center per unit)			
	Water pump with casing (\$1,200 per	unit) 4,800		
i	Pipes and accessories for water sup			
,	unit)	75.000	•	
	Kitchen equipment (\$3,000 per unit) Bedding equipment (\$2,100 per unit)	15,000 10,500		
	Water tanks 400 gallon (\$1,200 per	unit) 4,800		
	Pails (\$25 each, \$250 unit)	1,250		
	Desks and chairs (\$800 per unit)	4,000		
	Dining tables (\$600 per unit)	3,000		
	Blackboards (\$80 per unit)	1400		
1	Others (toys, soap, talcum powder,	combs, water 5,000	•	
	bowls, towels, napkins, etc.)	TOTAL	7201,325	
ſ	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development		
		·		
ļ	SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DATE:	

TITLE

TITLE

A10 1330-1

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

	The above named parties hereb	av mutually agree to	1. Partict/Activity No.				
	The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set farth in any annexes attached		493-11-540-)	PAGE 1 OFPAGES	
	hereta, as checked below:	179.2-9010			3. Original or Revision No. 5		
	Project Description Forei	4. Project/Activity Title					
	Standard Speci	Protein Food Development					
	ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPE	5. Project Description and Explonation (See Annex A attached)					
	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT						
	COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DAT	6. AID Appropriation Symbol 7. AID AII			lotment Symbol		
	(other)		72-119100	72-1191004		954-50-493-00-69-91	
·	8. AID FINANCING Dollars Local Currency	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Deci	rease ()	Total to Date (D)	
	(a) Total	108,300				108,300	
•	(b) Contract Services	22,500				22,500	
	(c) Commodities	67,000				67,000	
,	(d) Other Costs PIO/P	18.800				18,800	
	9. COUPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent						
PH <u>-4///</u>	\$1.00 = \$20						
MOPH/	, (a) Total	\$ <u>24,163</u> \$ 483,270	\$ 73,716 \$1,474,315			\$ 97,879 \$1,957,585	
VD\b	(b) Technical and Other Services						
AD/F	Ty) Commodities						
DTEC/P	l'ay who costs	\$ <u>24,163</u> \$ 483,270	\$ 73,716 \$1,474,315			\$ 97,879 BL-957-585	
,	10. Special Provisions (Use Addition	onal Continuation Sheet:	s, if Necessary)				
	This amendment prov by \$324,140 (\$16,2 The revised Table of terms and condition	07) and for Fie of Funds and th	eld Activities ne Budgets are	by \$1.	,150,175	5 (\$57,509).	
	11. Date of Original Agreement	12. Date of This Revis	sion	13. Final	Contribution	Date	
	July 31, 1968	June-30			e 30, 1		
	14. For the Cooperating Governmen	t or Agency	15. For the Age	ncy for Inter	Tuilin	velopment WW	
	SIGNATURE: Maj. Gon. Chan- TITLE: Director Gener		signature:	Rey Dire	M. Hill ctor. H	pare:	

ØAG.
CINUATION
CHEST

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

2. 4
i
L1

	PAGEOF	PAGE
		4
_		

1.93-11-51:0-179.2 2. Agreement No.

179.2-9010

1. Project/Activity No.

3. Original or Revision No. 5

ANNEX ...

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

3. Project/Activity Title

Protein Food Development

TABLE OF FUNDS

Named Ministry:

Ministry of Health

Named Project Sponsor:

Division of Nutrition, Department of Health

Moph

U.S. Dollar Contribution: \$108,300 Participant \$ 18,800 Contract Services 22,500 3. Commodities 67,000 Local Currency Funding: 11,957,585 (\$97,879) 1. Counterpart Funds **\$1,**957,585 (\$97,879) Food Plant Activity \$ 807,410 (\$40,370) Field Activities **½1,150,175** (\$57,509)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE: DATE:
TITLE	TIT! E.

AID 1230-14 (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT 1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2		,	PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGE			
PROAG	0	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION			2. Agreement No. 179.2-9010		3. Original of Revision No. 5
SHEET				3. Project/	Activity Title		
ANNEX		AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNA THAILAND	KENT OF	Protein Food Developmen		ıt	
				FOOD DEVELOOD PLANT	OPMENT		
		<u>1</u>	Oct. 19	68 – 30 Sep	t. 1969		
	OBJECT	CLASS CODE		DESCRIPTI	ON		BAHT <u>AMOUNT</u>
	OI	PERSONAL SERVICE	No.	Per Month	<u>Total</u>		160,400
		Mechanic B.S. " (8 months) " Foreman	2 1 1,	750 1,000 1,150 750	18,000 8,000 13,800 9,000		
		Laborers	12 11	500 300	72,000 39,600		
	02	TRAVEL Chief Research		iem & Hotel + (100x40) -	•	<u>Total</u> 9,340	9,340
	05	RENT & UTILITIES	(40х+о)	(100240)	,),)OO	9,340	7,000
		Electricity (for Ka	asetsart	U.)		7,000	•
	06	PRINTING & REPRODUC	CTION				32,400
		lst. Report on Prot Project (July - Dec Special Report - Ro	cember 19	968) 1,0 0 0 i	issues Protein	8,200 12,500	
	08	2nd. Report on Prot Project (January - Stationery SUPPLIES AND MATERI	June 196			8,700 3,000	115,000
		Fuel - oil for boil Chemical substances Lab Equipment & Spa	3	chine		20,000 37,000 58,000	
						Total	₿ 324,140

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE: DATE:
TITLE:	TITLE:

AG NATION MEET

ANNEXA"

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAMAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGE OF 4 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179.2-9010	3. Original or Revision No.

3. Project/Activity Title

Protein Food Development

PROTEIN FOOD DEVELOPMENT FIELD ACTIVITIES

OBJECT CLASS CODE	DESCRI	PTION		BAHI! AMO'UNT
01 <u>PERSONAL SEF</u> Volunteers (for 20 cent	No. 75	Per month 300 2	Total 220,000	\$ 220,000
O2 <u>TRAVEL</u> Volunteers	No. Per o	diem Travel	Total 19,125	19,125
	ON OF THINGS	19	30,000	30,000
**************************************	REPRODUCTION of posters and Par	mphlets	6,000	6,000
Food materia 300 days, \$0 Kitchen equi Bedding equi Pails (\$14 e Blackboards Others (toys	_	of 2500 childr day) r unit) r unit) owder, combs,		481 , 450
8 units) Pipes and ac per unit) Water tanks Desks and ch	ith casing (\$1,20 cessories for wat 400 gallon (\$1,00 airs (\$700 per ur s (\$500 per unit)	ter supply (\$7 00 per unit) nit)	9,600 700 14,000 20,000 14,500 10,500	68,600
(15,000 per	r construction of center)		325,000	325,000
For the Cooperating Government or Agenc	y For the A	Agoncy for Internationa	Total	ß 1,150,175
GNATURE:	DATE:SIGNATU	REt		DATE:

AID 1880-1A (C-48)	PROJECT AGREEMENT	1. Preject/Activity No.	PAGE_OF_PAGE
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or Revision No.
CONTINUATION SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	
	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF		•
ANNEX	THAILAND		
·			
ļ	For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Developmen	nt
İ			
	SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DATE:
	TITLE:	TITLE:	•

AI	D	1990-
		-# B)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

	The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to corry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:		1. Project/Activity N		PAGE 1 OF PAGES
			193-11-540-179-1 2. Agreement No.		3. Original or
	Project Description Foreign Currency		179.1-9012		Revision No.
		ord Provisions Annex	4. Project/Activity T		
		al Loon sions Annex	Rural Healt		` .
	This Project Agreement is furth of the following agreement between as modified and supplemented:		Mobile Medical Teams		
	ECONOMIC & TECHT ICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBE (18, 1930		5. Project Description and Explanation		
!	MEMORANDUM '/F AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPAR' PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1935		(See Annex A attached) 6. AID Appropriation Symbol 7. AID Alla		Allotment Symbol
	(other)		70 1101006		0 100 00 60 01
	8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total	72-1191006	Decrease	0-493-00-69-91 Total to Date
	Dollars Local Currency	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
i	(o) Total	147,000	60,100	102,000	105,100
	(b) Contract Services (PASA)	147,000		102,000	45,000
	(c) Commodities		62,100		100,100
	(d) Other Costs				
	9. COOPERATING AGENCY FI- NANCING Dollar Equivalent				
	\$1.00 = 7/20,00				
	(a) Total	29,138	1,454,367		* 1,433,505
	(b) Technical ond Other Services				
ARD Offi	(c) Commodities				
AD/PH_M	(d) Other Costs	29,138	1,454,367		1,483,505
MOH CIT	The Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)				
MOIT TO	This amendment reduces the PASA obligation PIO/T No. 90005 by \$102,000 The PASA Mobile Medical Team departed				
AD/P	Thailand earlier than	scheduled. F	'unds are provi	lded for PIO/	<u>90300,90</u> 301.
Ab/F	The local currency support for PASA Team was adjusted and the original Baht input of dollar equivalent \$29,138 is included in the total currency				
DTEC/P	support of \$1,483,5				
7	July 31, 1968	12. Date of This Revis June 30	i	13. Final Contribution June 30. 19	
Ī	14. For the Cooperating Government			y or International De	
	()		1 7	e 1	
,	IIGNATURE: Mail Con Chan	Angundrote 6/30	469IGNATURE: F	Per M. Hill	PAG (30/69
	Director-Gone		TITLE:Acting		OM/Theiland

AID 1880-1A PROJECT AGREEMENT 12.631 PROAG

BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1	PAGE OF PAGE	
2. Agreement No. 179-1-9012	3. Original or Revision No.	
3. Project/Activity Title		
Rural Health		

Mobile Medical Teams

ANNEX -

CONTINUATION

SHEET

THAILAND

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Project Agreement is three-fold: 1) to insure continued Baht support for those Mobile Medical Teams (MMT) now operational, 2) to insure Baht support for such additional MMTs as may be fielded, and 3) to provide the means of re-training existing Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers (TAHW) which includes support of a training institution.

OBJECTIVES:

The program is designed to assist the Royal Thai Government in countering insurgency in the sensitive North and Northeast provinces of the Kingdom. USOM/Thailand assists several RTG agencies in their counterinsurgency efforts by improving the RTG health services through the use of MMTs and TAHWs at the village level. By using these two means, health care will be extended to remote areas thereby demonstrating government interest in the well being of its citizens.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS SINCE JUNE 1968:

Since the signing of the last PRCAG in June 1968, the number of MMTs fielded has fluctuated from a low of 23 to a high of 33. This fluctuation is due primarily to doctor availability. A cumulative total of 1,491,580 patient visits were performed by MMT personnel during this period. Also in recent months, modest family planning services have been added to some team activities.

CONCEPT AND ORGANIZATION:

1. Present Activities

a. Mobile Medical Teams. Personnel from RTG Ministry of Public Health, Municipality of Bangkok, Siriraj and Chiang Mai Medical Schools serve one month or more on rotational tours with mobile teams based at 1st class health centers. The teams work in sensitive areas and on a scheduled basis visit remote villages. Each team is equipped with vehicles and medical equipment and supplies adequate to serve 300-500 patients per day. Working under the control of the Provincial Health Officer, the MMT leader has local responsibility for program planning and operations. Equipment for sustained operations is supplemented by USOM. The RTG Office of Accelerated Rural Development provides drugs, POL, vehicle maintenance, per diem, travel and salaries of auxiliary personnel.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development		
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE: DATE:		
TITLE	TITLE:		

A1D 1880-1A (8-63)	PROJECT AGREEMENT SETWEEN AID AND	1. Project/Activity No.	PAGEOFPAGE
PROAG	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC	2. Agreement No.	3. Original or Revision No.
SHEET	COOPERATION	3. Project/Activity Title	Kevision No.
	AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF		
ANNEX	THALLAND		7-7-
1			
Fo	r the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for international Developmen)
	NATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:	DATEI
		TITLE:	

1

179.1-9012

Rural Health Mobile Medical Teams

b. Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers. Approximately 483 of these individuals, previously referred to as paramedics, received initial but inadequate training from the RTG Ministry of Public Health. Upon graduation from classroom training they returned to the Provinces from where they were recruited and have been employed either at hospitals. health centers or on MMTs. The TAHW received a basic medical kit provided by USOM. His basic pay and allowances have been provided by RTG ARD, through Provincial Administration.

2. New Activities

- a. Mobile Medical Teams. The role of the MMT remains essentially that of providing medical care to remote, sensitive, rural areas. To expand the already existing program 6 additional teams will be fielded in FY 70.
 - 1) Chiang Mai
 - 2) Mae Hong Son

 - 3) Surin 4) Khon Kaen
 - 5) Pitsanul6) Lampang Pitsanulok
- b. Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers. Realizing that Mobile Medical Teams have almost reached their maximum number of locations due to personnel limitations, and the MMTs are a temporary measure, emphasis will be placed on developing the Tambon Auxiliary Health Worker to further extend health services into remote, sensitive areas.

In the first phase of retraining the TAHWs will be trought to the ARD Training Center at Bang Poon in groups of 50. Here they will receive approximately 6 weeks of combined classroom - practical instruction. The second phase will be accomplished at selected MMT sites. Here the TAHW will spend 2 months working under the supervision of a Thai physician. Upon satisfactory completion of this training cycle, the TAHWs will be returned to their respective tambons where they will work under supervision of Ministry of Public Health personnel.

The goal of this project is to develop an auxiliary health worker capable of rendering simple medical and health care in villages of remote rural areas. Initially these auxiliaries will be paid by APD and trained and supervised by MOPH. Ultimately the program will be integrated administratively as well as technically into the Rural Health Service of the Province.

93-11-540-179.1	14	10
179.1-9012		1

Rural Health Mobile Medical Teams

SPECIFIC TARGETS:

1. Provide continued support for those teams already in existence.

Province	No. of Teams
Udon Ubon Kalasin Nan Uttaradit Nong Khai Chiang Rai Roi-Et Maha Sarakham Prachuap Khiri Khan Phetchabun Chaiyaphum Buri Ram Nakhon Phanom Sakon Nakhon	1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

2. Equip staff and supply 6 additional Mobile Medical Teams with equipment provided in the FY 67 Project Agreement.

Province	No. of Teams		
Chiang Mai	1		
Mae Hong Son	1		
Surin	1		
Khon Kaen	1		
Phitsanulok	1		
Lampang	· 1		
	-6		

3. Re-train during the first year 350 Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers.

Rural Health Mobile Medical Teams

USOM and RTG Input

USOM will provide:

- 13 Vehicles, \frac{1}{2} ton, 4 x 4
- 1 Vehicle, truck pick-up
- 2 Vehicle, bus, passenger Audio visual equipment Mimeograph machine

The RTG will provide:

- 1. Salaries for staff members from their respective departments. Additional support personnel such as drivers, who are not normally available from the cooperating departments of RTG, will be salaried from ARD funds.
- 2. The ARD agrees to reserve \$20,709,740 for the support of Mobile Medical Teams; this includes the 25 MMTs presently in the field and 6 to be fielded in CY 1969. This support will include drugs, POL, vehicle maintenance, per diem and travel costs.
- 3. The ARD agrees to reserve \$6,960,360 for the support of Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers; this includes the 350 to be re-trained in FY 70 and 133 to be retained in FY 71. This will include salaries, per diem, travel costs, procurement of drugs, POL vehicle maintenance and printed instructional material.

AID 1330-14 1. Project/Activity No PROJECT AGREEMENT PAGE 6 OF 1GAGES 493-11-540-179.1 BETWEEN AID AND 2. Agreement No. 3. Original or **PROAG** DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC 179.1-9012 Revision No. COOPERATION CONTINUATION 3. Project/Activity Title SHEET AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF Rural Health ANNEX MAT THAILAND Mobile Medical Teams Block 5 Continued: **Funding Provisions and Conditions** The funds made available to this project for the ourrent fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions. A. U.S. Dollar Contribution The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes: (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants mamed in the approved PIO/P issued under this project. (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries. international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project. (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T. (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C. (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available. Local Currency Costs Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes: (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources. (i) In liou of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs. the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund. (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government. (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program. Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iy) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency iar International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATE:
	TITLE:

(b) Other Government Fundsr Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of each to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thei Mational budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thei Government Agencies including Changwads. Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts:

 Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account. Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Punds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projecte, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.

Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.

Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.

- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
 - (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization* forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USON Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program. " The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by coject class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

AID 1330-1A

PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET

ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

1.	Project/Activity No.
1	Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.

179-9012

3. Original or

PAGE 7 OF 10PAGES

3. Riray And 1741 Mobile Medical Teams

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

- b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.
- c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.
- d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.
- e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.
- f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".
- g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.
- h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement.
- i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: DATE:	SIGNATURE:DATE:
TITLE:	TITLE:

- j. A mutually approved marker, signifying Thai-American ecoperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as mutually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Controller.
- k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

	493-11-540-	179.1		8	10
	179.1-9012				1
	Rural Heal	th			
	Mobile Med	ical Teams			
	COMMODITY SCHEDULE		,		
	FY 69/70				
Comm	odity de <u>Description</u>	Source	-		meted Cost
78	• •	000	\$	1.	,100
82: 88:		000		55	,000
	instruments, supplies and parts	000			575
89	O Photo Audio visual	000		3	,425
	TOTAL U.S.\$ contribu	tion	\$	60	,100
	Summary of ARD Estimated Bah	t Cost			
Ţ	Continued support for 28 existing MMT's Mages (drivers and laborers) Expenses (per diem, travel, vehicle repair Supplies (drugs, spare parts, POL) Contingency fund)	5,	,052 ,735	,840 ,040 ,200 ,000
		TOTAL	\$17 ;	,012	,080
	(TOTAL cost per team	n 1 612,575)			
2. 5	Support for 6 additional MMT's				
I 8	Wages (drivers and laborers) Expenses (per diem, travel, vehicle repair Supplies (drugs, spare parts, POL) Contingency fund)		,082 ,300	,680 ,580 ,400

\$3,557,660

(TOTAL cost per team \$592,943)

TOTAL

	493-11-540-179.1		9	10
	179.1-9012			1.
	Rural Health Mobile Medical Team			
3.	Support for Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers			
	Wages (483 x 12 x 540) Expenses (per diem, travel, vehicle repair) Supplies (drugs, spare parts, vehicle repair)	ĺ	,129 ,266 ,098	,120
	TOTAL	≱ 7	,494	, 360
4.	Support for Re-training 350 Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers: (CY 69/70)			
	Instructors fees Expenses (per diem and travel) Supplies (school supplies and printing cost)	<u>*</u>	964	,000 ,000 ,000
	TOTAL	¾ 1	,100	,000
5.	Support for Re-training 133 Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers: (CY 70/71)			
	Instructors fees Expenses (per diem and travel) Supplies (school supplies and printing costs)	<i>p</i> \$	321	,000 ,000 ,000
	TOTAL	¥	366	,000
	GRAND TOTAL	\$29	530و	,100
	(GRAND TOTAL # INPUT + U.S.\$ 1,483,505)			

179.1-9012

1

Rural Health Mobile Medical Team

TABLE OF FUNDS

Nan	ed Ministry	ARD Secretaria	t
Pro	ject Sponsor	ARD Secretaria	t
Α.	U.S. Dollar Contribution	\$ 60,10	00
	Commodities	\$ 60,10	00
в.	Local Currency Funding	* \$29,670,10	0 (<u>\$1,483,505</u>)

^{*1/2140,000} was expended for support of MTTU Team from T.F.

·	_3-18(5-67)	I. COOPERATING COUN RY	2. PROJECT TITLE					13. PROJECT NUMBER	la Da	TE (Month, 1	Day Year)
	JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART I — WORK SCHEDULE	THE COOK AT	. PROSECT TITLE			Viol	Talines He	3.7703221 110000	, , , ,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		Thailand	Rural H					493-11-540-1		Sept. 9	, 1969
	ESPONSIBLE PROJECT COORDINATOR	6. RESPONSIBLE COOPERATI	ING COUNTRY AGENC	Y	7. COOPER	RATING SPONS	OR			DRAFT ORIGINAL	
	Francis J. Murphy, Jr. Chief. Rural Health Division	Ministry of P	oblic Health							REVISION N	ю.
	I.		10. PRIMARY	11,	FARGET DATE	<u> </u>	12.	TIME SPAN	Cptional)	<u> </u>	
۵.	DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR ACTION	S OR STEPS	ACTION AGENT	PREPARA- TORY ACTION	PHYSICAL START	PHYSICAL COMPLE- TION	FY- 70 FY	7-71 FY-72	FY- 73	FY- 74	FY-
1	Prepare and obligate FY 70 PRO/AG.		CC/H	7/69	12/69	6/70					
	Construct regional training school for m workers (Pittssmulok).	sie mitipurpose healt	ta cc	1/69	1/69	12/70	 				
	Install equipment for training school (2	above).	H	5/69	5/69	6/70	× × × ×				
,	Recruit and train 1st group male health	workers.	cc	6/70	10/70	3/72		4 4 4 4 4 4			
5	Construct regional training school and P multipurpose rural health workers (Rate		cc	6/67	9/69	9/69					
;	Install equipment for training school an	d center (5 above).	H	4/67	6/67	10/69	=				
ì	Peccuit and train 1st group female healt	th workers.	cc	9/69	2/70	8/71	= x x x x	4444			
3	construct regional training school and be realtipurpose health workers (Chiang Mai		æ œ	10/69	11/69	5/71		***			
•	Install equipment for training school an	d center (8 above).	M	6/68	6/68	10/69				$\left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \right\} \right\} \right\}$	
10	Recruit and train 1st group female healt	th workers	œ	6/71	10/71	-			4 4 4 3	4	
11	Improve four Northern Thailand hospitals	la .	cc	7/69	7/69	12/70	* * * * *	 			
12	Provide essential equipment for 4 Norther to approved list.	ern hospitals according	, M	7/69	12/69	12/70	x = x = x	4			
13	Construct and or upgrade and staff rural rate of 10 first class per year, 110 se and 70-75 third class per year.	health centers at the cond class per year	cc	7/69	7/69	6/74	= × × × ×	****	× × × ×	4 7 7	*
	\										

	JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART I — WORK SCHEDULE	1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2, PROJECT TITLE			٠.	•			т нимвег 540-17			•	. 1969
3. AI	Frencis J. Mirphy, Jr. Chief, Enral Health Division	Ministry of P	ublic Health		7. COOPER	ATING SPONS							IAFT IIGINAL VISION N	; 10.
4. MQ.	DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR ACTIONS	OR STEPS	PRIMARY ACTION AGENT	PREPARA- TORY ACTION	PHYSICAL START	PHYSICAL COMPLE- TION	FY- 70 F	Y- 71	_	- 72	(Option		FY- 74	FY-
14	Place vehicles in operation and install of health centers in sensitive provinces. 72; 19 in 73; 15 in 74).			7/69	7/69	6/74	xxxx	××	xx	xxx	××	x x ;	E = =	E
15	Construct and staff 5 environmental health beadquarters.	h regional sub-	œ	4/69	7/69	7/69	x x x x x	x x	x					
16	Deliver vehicles to 5 sub-headquarters.		×	4/69	4/69	10/70	XXXX	×						
17	Install essential equipment in the sub-he	edquarters.	œ	4/69	4/69	10/70	XXXX	*						
18	Assist and participate in the initiation the overall field of environmental healt new villages per year.	of village services in at the rate of 1000	CC/H	7/69	7/69	6/74	XXXX	X ×	= =	* * *	* =	4 2 1		x
19	Provide continuing technical advisory ser centers and training schools.	vices to all M.C.H.	H	7/69	7/69	6/72	* * * * *		x x	4 4 4				
				enter en		·								
/														

AID 1820-19(9-67)

THIOL	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2. PROJECT YIT	LE			a. PROJECT	NUMBER	4. DATE (Mor	ith, Day, Fear)	DRAFT ORIGINAL
PART II	_ SELECTED OUTPUT INDICATORS	Theiland	Rural	Health	·	·	493-11-5	40-179	Sept.	9, 1969	REVISION NO.
C008 (Fer A10/W	DENTIFICATION OF OUT	TPUT AND SPECIFIC TARGETS		7.	FY- 70	FY- 71	TIME PHASE	FY- 73	SHMENT	FY-	PROJECTED TOTAL
see enly)				TO DATE	FY- 70	FY- /1	FY- 32	FY- 73	FT- 74		PROJECTED TOTAL
	Auxiliary health workers train	ined (male and female)		2,099	830	. 880	930	930	930		6,600
- 1	Auxiliary health workers trai	ined (refresher course	e).	1,074	350	350	350	350	350	}	2,800
;	Middle level health profession	onals trained.		1,085	+395	415	445	460	500		3,300
	Health centers constructed an	nd staffed (all types)	١.	2,867	190	190	190	190	190	}	3,817
	Auxiliary health training insthealth workers constructed,			. 5	1	1	· -	-			7
	Participants trained (U.S.).			107	12	8	8	8	3		146
	Participants trained (Third o	country).	,	102	15	12	8	8	8		153
	Rural hospitals improved and	equipped.		22	4	-] -	j -	-		26
	Environmental health improves	ments started in villa	nges,	12,062	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	}	17,000
	Village leaders trained.			1,096	500	500	500	500	500		3,596
/	Shallow wells constructed (in	n cooperation with DOI	IA).	8,461	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500		21,000
V	School water supplies constru	ected.		1,307	500	500	500	500	500		3,800
レ	Water seal latrines construct	ted		493,316	50,000	50,000	50,000	70,000	80,000		803,316
	Hobile health education teams	s equipped fielded.	•	3	6	. 3	3	3	3		21
	Tuberculosis control units en	stablished and equippe	ed.	3	-	-	-	-	-		3
	Rural health research project	t established and equi	ipped.	1	-	-	-	-	-		1
	Regional environmental health and equipped.	h headquarters establ	ished	- 4	3	2	-	-	-		9
	Commencing in F7 70, this Family Health Project in			lversity.				-			

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION P	• 1			ECT TITLE		<u> </u>		3. PROJE			(Month, Day, Year)	DRA E ORIG	INAL
PART III - PERSONNEL REQUIREM	ENTS. The	lend		Rural E					1-547-179	Se	pt. 9, 1969	REV	ISION NO.
CATEGORY OF PERSONNE	,	6.	·. 70		· 71		ED REQUIREMENT Y- 72		y. 73		y. 74	7. REC	TOTAL UIREMENTS
	•	IMA T	FUNDS	ММ	FUNDS	ми	FUNDS	мм	FUNDS	мм	FUNDS	мү	FUNDS
			A. UNITED STA	TES CONT	RIBUTION (Funds	shown in U	.5. \$ Thousands)						
1. AID DIRECT HIRE	· .												
o. U.S.		84	140	84	140	84	140	84	140	84	140	35	700
b. Local													· .
c. Third Country													
2. PASA	a. Obligations				,								
a. Fran	b. Expenditures												1
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES	a. Obligations												
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES	b. Expenditures					L							
4. AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTED E	MPLOYEES												·
5. BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTRACT	MPLOYEES			1	·		•.				·		
6.						<u> </u>							
		B. COO	PERATING COUN	TRY CONT	RIBUTION (Funds	shown in e	quivalent U.S. \$ The	ousonds)		,		, ,	
1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT		660	34	660	34	660	34	660	34	660	34	55	170
2. REGIONAL, STATE PROVINCIAL OR	LOCAL GOVT.	21000	2,180	21200	2,398	23331	2,637	25664	2,900	28220	3,190	9951	13,305**
3.								<u> </u>					
4. Estimated from R.T. (Avg salary # 1,60	O) Project area	Includ	es 50% of p	tovince	9.					th Div	sions		
	C. OTH	ER DONOR	S OR COOPERAT	ING SPONS	RS CONTRIBUTIO	N (Funds	shown in equivalent	U.S. S The	ousands)		I		
1. 2 Project account per	rsomel only.					<u> </u>		ļ		 			
2;			<u> </u>					<u> </u>		ļ			
3.								<u> </u>		<u> </u>			

Rose of eachings: U.S. \$1 =

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART IV - PARTICIPANT REQUIREMENTS	1. COOPERATIN		rRY 2	Rural He					1		NUMBER 540-179	- 1	ot. 9,	1969		DRAFT DRIGINAL REVISION	
		6.	7. 1/	8. PLANNEO	9. DURATION	10.				QUIREMEI	NTS (Shown I	n U.S. S T			nt)		
FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION		NO.	TYPE	DEPARTURE DATE	TRAINING	FY-70	FY-71	FY- 72	U.S. FY- 73	FY-74	TOTAL	FY- 70		FY-72			70
ong Term U.S. Training				,													ĺ
mblic Health disciplines, Academic		12 8 8 8 3	UA UA UA UA UA	Aug. 70 Aug. 71 Aug. 72 Aug. 733 Aug. 74	12-18mo 12-18mo 12-18mo		48	48	48	18	72 48 48 48 18	15.6	10.4	10.4	10.4	3.9	25 10 10 10
hort Term, Third Country											,						
ural Health Observation		15 12 8	TA TA	9/70 9/71 9/72	4 wks 4 wks 4 wks	6.4	5.1	3.4			6.4 5.1 3.4	6.4	5.1	3.4	3.4		3
		8	TA TA	9/73 9/74	4 wks 4 wks				3.4	3.4	3.4 3.4	· 			J. 4	3.4	
÷																	
											•						
•																	
•		ļ									 						
												İ					
1/Indicate by combination of letters if participants are: 1		<u> </u>	J	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	1	l	1	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Rote of	exchange	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART V — COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIREME — TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	NTS			land		1	E (Month, I	
PROJECT TITLE Rural Health			3. PROJE	1-540-		B •	RAFT RIGINAL	
Mile! Bealth	10.	17.	0.		UND REQU	- برابط ا	EVISION H	0.
DESCRIPTION	1/ TYPE	DATE RE-	L				FY-74	TOTAL
	1			FY-71	72	73	74	101
A. U.S. INPUTS (U.	3. 3 Thou	10000 07 00	lo (va (ani)		<u> </u>			:
Vehicles, 4 x 4	AG	•	120	120	120	95	75	530
Hospital - health center medical/laboratory equip.	AG		100	50				150
Tools, pumps, generators	16		55	55	55	55	55	275
Training aids and audio visual equip.	16		25	25	25	25	20	120
*One year from PIO/C obligation date in each fiscal year								:
	·	1			[
•								
	1				ł			
						. !		
		1			}			
		1						
				'				
		1.				•		
					[
					Í		1 1	
	1		1	İ			į į	
	1		ł					
	}	}	1	1				
		1	ł					
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY IN	PUTS (Fu	nds in equ	Ivalent U.S.	5 Thousa	nda)		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	3 et 3
Physical	1	1 1 1 1						
Supplies and materials	C	300	300	300	′300	300	300	1,50
Equipment	C	1	81	81	81	81	81	40
*Operating Expenses				ł			1	ļ.
Printing and reproduction	C		33	33	33 45	33 _.	33 45	16 22
Transportation	C	1	45	445	445	445	445	2,22
Per diem allowances *Matimated Regular Budget inputs for	-	-						1
Equipment	C	j	6033	6633	7296	8025	8827	36,81
**Estimated Regular Budget inputs for Construction	C	}	14710	15521	17073	18770	19647	85,12
	1							
*Counterpart Project Account Only ************************************	ONE				1			'
with 10% increase estimated per year	~				1			1
					<u></u>			<u> </u>
C. OTHER DONGR INPUT	(Funds)	n equivale	nt U.S. 5 T	housends)				
	1			}		}		}
				1			1	
							1	
		-	1					
		ì		1	ł	1	1	1
		J.		1				
	1	1			1		} `	1

	JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	. PROJECT TITLE			F-5-1 (1) -	· · / · · · (.,		3. PROJECT	NUMBER	4. DA	TE (Mont	h, Day,
L	PART I - WORK SCHEDULE	Thailend	Mobila	Medical	Tem	Take 1 s s			483-11-	40-179.1	. s	ept. 9), 19
1	ESPONSIBLE PROJECT COORDINATOR Deciors Wilson Risef of Operations (MEDCOIN)	Office of Accolers				ATING SPOR		Beelt	tr _		Œ.	RAFT RIGINA	
e. 180.	DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR ACTIONS C	R STEPS	PRIMARY ACTION AGENT	PREPARA- TORY ACTION	PHYSICAL START	PHYSICAL COMPLE- TION	12. FY- 70	FY-		72 FY-		FY-	F
	Mobile Medical Teams Planning for six new teams, including one	•	cc	1/69	2/69	6/69							
	Obtain R.T.G. bodget support for the exist Sign PRO/AG with R.T.G.	ing and wix new teams.		1/69	10/69	ļ.	XXX	xx					
	Deliver commodities (A.I.D.) to six new te- and medical equipment.	sms including wehicles	CC/H	1/69	6/69	6/70	XXX	x					
5	Field six new terms.		œ	-	6/69	6/70	XXX	*					
6	Planning for seven new tesss including one	doctor per team.	œ	1/70	2/70	6/70		x					
7	Obtain R.Y.G. budget support for the exist	ing and seven new team	s. CC	1/70	10/70	9/71		XXX	XXX				
8	Sign PRO/AG with R.T.G.		CC/M	9/69	10/69	12/69	XX						
•	Deliver commodities (A.I.D.) to seven new a and medical equipment.	teams including wehicl	es N	-	6/70	6/71		x	xx				
10	Field seves nor teams.		cc	-	7/70	6/71	i 1	× ×	xx	1			

	1020-18(9-27)			• •		-· ·		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART I — WORK SCHEDULE	1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2. PROJECT TITLE	edical Te				S. PROJECT NUMBER	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year)
	Theodore Wilson Chief of Operations (MEDCOIN)	office of Accele	ING COUNTRY AGENC	Y	7. COOPE	istry of P		493-11-540-179.1	DRAFT ORIGINÁL
e. MD.	DESCI. PTION OF MAJOR ACTIONS O		PRIMARY	11.	TARGET DATE		12.	TIME SPAN (Opti	Derision No.
_	TOOK OF MAJOR RETIONS	JR 31EP3	ACTION AGENT	PREPARA- TORY ACTION	PHYSICAL START	PHYSICAL COMPLE- TION	FY- 70 F	.71 FY.72 FY-	FY- FY-
11	Paramedic Training and Utilization Obtain R.T.G. budget for 110 new trainees School and 180 to be trained at Bang Finn	at Chiang Mai Medica	1 00	1/69	10/69	9/70	XXX		
12	Recruit 110 students to be trained at Chim	ng Mai Nedical Schoo	1. œ	6/69	7/69	9/69	z		
12.	Commence training at Chieng Mai Medical Se	chool.	cc	-	9/69	11/69	x x		
12.	2 Students complete on job training with Hol	oile Medical Team.	œ	-	12/69	1/70	××		
12.	3 Graduates assigned to tambon.	•	œ	-	-	2/70			
13	Construction of Bang Plan Training Center.		CC	6/69	10/69	1/70	* =		
13.	Assign staff and commence training.	•	œ	10/69	1/70	-			
13.	2 Complete training for first class of 60 at	Bang Phun.	cc	-	1/70	3/70	=		
13.	They complete on job training with Mobile	Medical Tem.	CC	-	3/70	5/70			
13.	60 graduates assigned to tambon,		œ	-	•	5/70	x		
14	Second class of 60 completes training and a	ssigned to tambon.	œ	-	5/70	9/70	x x		
15	Third class of 60 completes training and as	signed to tambon.	œ	-	7/70	11/70			
16	Obtain R.T.G. budget for 240 new trainees.		cc	1/70	10/70	9/71	,		
17	Forth class of 60 completes training and as	signed to tambon.	cc	-	10/70	2/71	,	E X	
18	Fifth class of 60 completes training and as	signed to tembon.	æ	-	12/70	4/71		x x	
19	Sixth class of 60 completes training and as	signed to tambon.	œ	-	2/71	6/71		x x	
20	Seventh class of 60 completes training and	assigned to tambon.	œ	-	4/71	8/71			

A10 1020-19(8-07)

CODE	- SELECTED OUTPUT INDICATORS	Thailand	Hob11	e Medical	Tean		1	-540-179.1		Month, Day, Year) . 9, 1969	DRAFT ORIGINAL REVISION NO.
(For AID/W	IDENTIFICATION OF OUT	PUT AND SPECIFIC TARGETS		7.	1		TIME P	ASED ACCOMPL			TIT REVISION NO.
	All Figures Cumulative			TO DATE	FY- 70	FY- 71	FY-	FY-	FY-	FY-	PROJECTED TOTA
	Assistance to provincial hospithobile medical teams fielded. Provinces served (emphasis on Village auxiliary health worke Patients treated. Training center established.	sensitive areas).	ļ	3 27 14 500 3,150,400	33 20 770	1,030					3 40 28 1,030 3,607,100 1
			-								

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PL PART III - PERSONNEL REQUIREME		That!		UNTRY 2. PRO.	Hobil	: s Medical Ter	63	•	3. PROJ	ECT NO. 1-540-179.1	l	(Month, Day, Year)	DRA DRIG	
			6.				ME PHAS	ED REQUIREMENT	\$				7.	TOTAL
CATEGORY OF PERSONNEL			- F	Y-70	F MM	Y-71	MM F	Y-	LOM F	Y-	IMM F	Y-	REC	PUND
						RIBUTION (Funds				70003		FUNDS		FUND
1. AID DIRECT HIRE														
a. U.S.			Two	technician	funded	under rural	beal	h project H	. 493	11-540-179				
b. Local														
c. Third Country														
2. PASA	a. Obliga	ations												
	b. Exper	nditures												
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES	a. Obliga	ations												
	b. Expen	nditures												
4. AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTED EN	PLOYEES	S												
5. BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTRACT EN	PLOYEES	s						٠.						
6.														
			B. CO	PERATING COUN	TRY CONT	RIBUTION (Funds a	hown in s	quivalent U.S. \$ Tho	usands)					
1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			48	8.9	48	8.9							8	17.8
2. REGIONAL, STATE PROVINCIAL OR L	OCAL GO	DVT.	9332	347.2	13320	440.6							1437.8	787.8
3.	Во	te: 1	_Cent	ral Governm	cat: d	ata in based	on_4	A.R.D. perso	mel (2 first, 1 s	bacose	and 1 third		
4.			gra	de official) worki	ng on the pr	oject	full time.			L			
		C. OTHE	R DONOR	S OR COOPERAT	ING SPONS	ORS CONTRIBUTION	(Funds	shown in equivalent	U.S. \$ Th	ous ands)			Т	
),	Ho	te: 2	Legi	onal State	Provinc	ial or Local	Cover	nment: data	is be	sed on an av	crage	of 4 ministe	TY	
t:		}	per	sonnel (1 d	octor.	l murse, l s	mitar	ian and 1 mi	dwife)	per team we	rkinz	i time and		
1				A.R.D. par	1 1									

Rete of exchange: U.S. \$1 =

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAI PART V — COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIRE — TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	EMENTS			Theile			Sept. 9	
OJECY VIVLE			3. PRO	DIECT HU		-	DRAFT	, 17
Hobile Hedical Teams			493-	11-540	-179.1	. [1	ORIGINA	
DESCRIPTION	"1/	DATE	•.		FUND R		EMENTS	NO.
A 11.7	TYPE	JANIKED	74. 7	0 14.71	FY.	FY.	FY-	701
A. U.S. INPUTS	(U.S. 3 The	vsands or e	quive le ni)				
icles 4 x 4 for new mobile medical tees	s. c	6/70	50				. [۔۔
	-	","	~	'		١.		50
•				1	1			
•			}		İ			
	İ	1	1					
•								
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
	ŀ			1		1		
								İ
	1.				1			
					1			
						1		
· .		1		İ			1 1	
``							1 1	
			,					
傷								
44							1 1	
			i				1 1	
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY IN	PUTS (Fund	s in equivo	lent U.S.	\$ Thousan	ds)			
<u>ical</u> .								
struction of training facilities.		1/70	2.0					ı
nting	-	.,,,	2.0					2
gs and medicines.		6/69						
]]	6/70		764.0				764 764
sted training materials.	-	1/70	1.2]	1
			.				1	
		-	1		Ì			
			[
					.			
C. OTHER DONOR INPUTS (Funde in eq	ulvalent U.S	S. S Thou	sands)	L			
					1			
			- 1					
	;							
								-
							1 1	
· •								

4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) 3. PROJECT NUMBER D 1020-18(5-67) L COOPERATING COUNTRY 2. PHOJECT TITLE .: Ang. 28, 1969 JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 493-11-540-179.2 Protein Food Development PART I - WORK SCHEDULE Thalland DRAFT 7. COOPERATING SPONSOR 8. RESPONSIBLE COOPERATING COUNTRY AGENCY G ORIGINAL RESPONSIBLE PROJECT COORDINATOR Ministry of Public Health and REVISION NO. Rasetsart University Dr. Amorn Kondasuta TIME SPAN (Optional) 12. TARGET DATES PRIMARY FY-PHYSICAL COMPLE-FY-PHYSICAL FY- 71 FY- 70 DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR ACTIONS OR STEPS ACTION FY- 69 ACTION TRATE NO. AGENT 6/69 7/68 Research and protetype production of 9 diverse high protein feeds. 4/68 CC/M 6/69 7/63 4/68 α construction of 28 child day care centers. In-service training courses for 55 volunteer workers and 28 midwive 8/68 6/69 7/63 œ for staffing and supervision of day care tenters. 12/63 7/68 7/68 M Preparation and processing of PIO/C for vehicles. Preparation and processing of PIO/C for food processing plant 6/69 7/63 7/68 ĸ equipment. Controlled feeding trials in day care centers with up to 2,500 6/71 9/68 4/68 CC pre-school children participating, Research and prototype production of additional 6 diverse high 6/70 7/69 7/69 œ protein foods. 8 Preparation and processing of supplemental PIO/C for food 6/70 7/69 7/69 processing plant equipment. 10/69 2/70 7/69 œ Construction of four additional day care centers. In-service training courses for 8 volunteer workers and 4 midwives Œ for staffing and supervision of day care centers. Provide stimulus by the M.O.P.H. and food research center to local industry for the commercial production, promotion and marketing 6/70 1/69 4/68 CC/21 of acceptable high protein foods by: 11.1 - Conducting a national seminar for the local food industry in order to stimulate commercialization of succeptable 7/69 10/70 7/69 CC/M high protein foods.

20-18(5-47)	I. COOPERATING COUNTRY 2.	PROJECT TITLE		9. PROJECT NUMBER 493-11-540-179.	Aug. 28, 1969
JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN : PART I - WORK SCHEDULE	Theiland	Protein Food Deve	7. COOPERATING SPONSOR		REVISION NO.
SPONSIBLE PROJECT COORDINATOR	Hinistry of Publ Rasetsart Univer	Ic Hearry arm	FARGET DATES 12.	TIME SPAN (Option	l l FY
Dr. Amorn Mondasuta DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR ACTIONS 11.2 - Providing a short-term consultan Fisheries in conducting a prelipotential for the further development of processed and in the following of processed and in the function of processed and in the function of processed and in the function of processed and in the function of a Textured Vegetable local manufacture and commercial local manufacture and commercial function of processing in close cooperation with the function of processing in the function of processing in the function of processing in the function of processing in the function of processing articles, storys, and the function of processing and local to the function of processed and processing articles, storys, and the function of processed and in the function of proces	t to assist the Dept. aminary assessment of the opposition and connected reserved fish products that he Archer Daniel His a market curvey and in Protein prior to possial sales in Thailand, the Dept. of Butritton in the fortification a simulated rice pelestrong commercial	PRIMARY ACTION AGENT PREPARATORY ACTION of the H 7/60 idlands field ible cc 9/6 clans long list. cc/H 1/	PHYSICAL COMPLETION 3 5/69 6/69 8 1/69 6/70		

	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN - SELECTED OUTPUT INDICATORS	1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand	2. PROJECT TITE	Food Deve	lopment		3. PROJECT		1	8, 1969	DRAFT ORIGINAL REVISION NO.
C002	d.	<u> </u>	<u></u>	7.			TIME PHAS	ED ACCOMPL	ISHMENT		
For AID/W use only)	IDENTIFICATION OF OUT	TPUT AND SPECIFIC TARGETS		TO DATE	FY-69 \	FY-70	FY- 71	FY-	FY-	FY-	PROJECTED TOTA
	Major Output Targets										
	1. Stimulation of one or mo 2-3 acceptable, cheap h	re private industrie: igh protein foods.	s to produce	0	0	1-2	2-3				2-3
	2. Provide a permanent vehi mutrition services, M.C and Health Education to the opening of village	.H. services, Family the rural population	Planning n through	34	0	19	18				71
	3. Produce a small corps of the fields of nutrition sciences by training ad	. food technology and	d related	6	o	13	9				28
	4. Create a permanent atmos interreliance between vaimed towards solving toy:	arious ministries an	d agencies		•.						
	4.1 - Fostering the cre Council to coord Planning.	eation of a National linate overall Nation	Nutrition al Nutrition	0			*				
	4.2 - Establish a Gover	nument policy in support the support of the support	ort of d.	0			x				
	4.3 - Further and supposition ships and cooper	ort inter-ministerial ration in improving n	i relation- mtrition.	3 RTG M	inistries	are now	actively v	orking t	ogether 1	n this ef	fort.
						4					
				-		-					

											, PROJE		1		Month, Day, Y.	69	DRAFT ORIGINAL REVISION	NO.
	1. COOPERATIN	G COUN	TRY 2	. PROJEC	TTITLE							1-540	-179.2				TOTA	L NENTS
1020-20 (5-67)	l .		1	7	rotel	rood	Develop	(DELIE	- 0501	UIREMENT				F	Y			FUNDS
A IFCT IUPLEMENTA	Theil	end.		-			TIME	E PHASE	71.				FUNDS	мм	FUND	<u></u>		
PART III - PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS	16.					·. 70				UND5	мм	<u> </u>	UNDS					1
PART III - PERSONIL	-	FY	. 69			FU	N (Funds sh	MM	· e Th	nusunds)				T	1	1	\	
CATEGORY OF PERSONNEL	+	MP4	FU	NDS	MM CON	RIBUTIO	N (Funds sh	own in U	.3. 3			1		1	1			_
CATEGORY OF 1 2.12			A. UN	ITED STA	TESCON	1			١	•				1	7	ļ	\ \ \	
					Ì	1			1		T	1		1	1			
	• }		١.			-			1		1			-	7		1	
			1		1	1						1		1				
1. AID DIRECT HIRE			١		-			1	1		1				_	1	1	
			1		1	1					7	1		1	\			
a. U.S.		١	1					1	1	•	1	_1_				1	1	
			-		1	1		1				١		1	1			
b. Local		l	1					1	1		1	1_				1	1	
					1	- 1		1						1	1			
c. Third Country		1	- 1			}			- 1		1	- 1					1	
	a. Obligations	 			_	- 1		1	١					- 1	1		-	
•		1	1		· 1			-			1	- 1					1	
2. PASA	b. Expenditures					1		1	- 1			-		1	1		 	
		1	- 1		- 1 -						1	- 1					11/12	37.5
	a. Obligations	_				1		- 1	- 1_					- 1	1		1212	
FURL OVEES		1	- 1		- 1 _			1		·10	1	1					1	i
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES	b. Expenditures					اء	20	- 1	3	10				1	l l			
		_ \	2	7.5	١	- 6		-	_		1	1					1 .	15
4. AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTED E	MPLOYEES PION					l		- 1	_1_					- 1	1			l
A AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTOR		1	1		\ \ \ \ _						١.							Ţ
4. ALL	MPLOYEES							- 1	L			(1)						64.5
AID INDIVIDUAL BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTRACT E Service—Laborate	- bare	1	1	15	. 1		BUTION (F		en in eq	uivalent U.	5. \$ 1 hour	0142	T	1	1		3504	
5. BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTINUES PIO/I Contract Service—Laborate ILS. University	SESCOL)		12	TING	COUNTR	CONTRI	BUTION				1		\				_	1
6. Analyses with U.S. University	57.		3. COOP	ERATING	-			. 1	1					1	1			
O. Analyses with			- 1	21.	•	1400	21.	2-			1		1				_	, I
		- 1	1400	210.				- 1		l				_	1		- L	
1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT					1	1				1	1		1		I		7	-1 ,
1. CENTRACO	BLOCAL GOVT.	- 1						١.		1					300 -	olumn t	otals.	
REGIONAL, STATE PROVINCIAL OF	RECEASE				- 1	1							shelpde	d in F	M & WILL	.02.		
2. REGIONAL, STATE	•	- 1						اء ۔	. 75	plunte	SE MOE	CEL	Thursday					1
				1 .	והתדיתו	es sma	11 subsi	107 4	1/5::-1	s shown in	quivalent	U.S. 5	1 nausunas,		1 & HY C		- I	
3.		1			12471	IC SPONS	ORS CONTR	IBUTION	((F una	1		1	Thousands)		1		-	1.
		OTHE	R DONO	RS OR CO	PERAII	T T	T	- 1		1		1			T 1		- 1 -	
4.		······		1		1						1	- }		1			- \
	-			\		1	1		١	1					7		1	<u> </u>
				T		1	1		 			1	1		11			
							_1		1	1		1						
1.			1	1			-1		1	1								

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	I. COOPERATIN	G COUNT	RY 2.	PROJECT TITLE					1	1-540-179	ı		. 28,	1969	DRA ORI	AFT GINAL VISION NO	
PART IV - PARTICIPANT REQUIREMENTS	Thailm				n Food D	evelop	ment	FU	1	MENTS (Shows			ands or	egulvalent)			
FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION		6. НО.	7. 1/ TYPE	E-PLANNEO DEPARTURE OATE	DURATION OF TRAINING		FY- 70 F	U.S		TOTAL	_	FY	000	PERATING	, 0000	<u>r-</u>	TOTAL
S. Academic Long-Term Butrition Food Science Food Technology S. Short-Term Nutrition, Columbia University Nutrition, Columbia University Protein Food Technology (Fisheries) Protein Food Technology (General) Protein Food Technology (General) Protein Food Technology (General) Protein Food Technology (General) Third Country Short-term Observation		1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3		1/70	12 mos. 12 mos. 12 mos. 12 mos. 4 mos. 4 mos. 4 mos. 4 mos. 4 mos. 4 mos.	9 36 -	9	9									
Short-term Observation Extensions			-	3.7.		-		10.5						Rate	of exchan		

^{1/} Indicate by combination of letters if participants are: 1st - A - AID Directly Financed; B - Contract Financed; or C - Cooperating Country Financed, 2nd - U - U.S. Training, T - Third Country Training or X - Combined U.S./Th?rd Country Training

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART V - COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIREME	ENTS			ERATING		ĺ	TE (Month	
- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE				hailan			wg. 28	, 1969
•			3. PROJ	ECT NUMB	ER	, -	DRAFT ORIGINAL	
Protein Food Development			493-1	1-540-	179.2	,	REVISION	
DESCRIPTION	1/	DATE	4.		TUND REC		T	
	TYPE	RE. QUIRED		PY-70	FY-71	FY.	FY.	TOTAL
A. U.S. INPUTS (U.	5. \$ Thous	ands or eq	ulvalent)				1.	
1.54.5		12/68	13				1	13
Tehicles.	G	12/05	נו					1.5
food Processing Plant Equipment.	C	6/69	54					54
Food Processing Plant Equipment.	G	6/70		20				20
			}					
							-	
						•		
			1		1	1	1	
	1 .							
	.						1 .	
	1 .				·			
					1			į
	1]		}]	<u> </u>		
					}			
	1			ļ	}		j	
						_		
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY IN	PUTS (Fun	ds in equiv	ralent U.S.	. \$ Thouso	nds)			
				Ì			*	
Physical Facilities Equipment and supplies for day cars centers		10/1	14.5					14.5
• •		10/2		, , ,				
Romt and utilities.		10/1	0.7	0.7	0.7		7	2.1
Construction of centers.		10/1	16	16	•	İ	1 .	32
Operating Support								
Printing and reproduction.		10/1	2.2	2.2	2.2			6.6
Food materials for production		10/1	20	20	20	,		60
•								
Food plant operating expenses.		10/1	7.5	7.5	i	ŀ		22.5
Transportation costs.		10/1	1.5	1.5	1.5	i		4.5
	<u></u>	1	11.5.5	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
C. OTHER DONOR INPUTS	(Funds In	equivalent	U.S. \$ TI	ousands)		Ι		<u> </u>
ONICEP, FEB/832.			21	23.2		}		İ
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1	1		
	1	İ	1		1			
						1		٠.
,			1		}			
	1		1		1			
						<u> </u>		1

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTA	TION PL	AH.		1. COO₽	ERATING C	OUNTRY	4. DATE (M	enth, Day, Your)
PART Ve - COMMODITY AND OTHER RE			- FOOD	71	ailand		Aug.	28, 1969
PROJECT TITLE		a. PROJ	CT HUMBER		ERATING BI	PONSOR	DRAF	7
				Mis	letry .	f	DYISH	
Protein Food Development			-540-179	- 3	lie Ber	REMENTS	1 NE VIS	ION HOL
, pescription	7.1/	DATE RE-	rv-69	FY-70	FY-71	FY.	FY-	TOTAL
	TYPE	QUIRED	ł			<u> </u>		
	HPUTS (I	f Funds,	in U.S. S The		IVE IS IN)	1	T	
Food and Fibers ISHOWN IN METRIC TONS IF NOT OTHERWISE INDICATED								
	1				Ì			,
						ļ		11
					1	1		
			Ì					
4.				1				
		1		1				
		1		İ	1			-
		1						
Total U.S. Food and Fibers Input by Weight								
Estimated Total CCC Value								
Estimated Ocean Freight	ļ		1		ļ			
Total Landed Cost	+	 	 : 	 				
2. Other U.S. Inputs			1					
FFC 5.0 tons.	6	4/70	o	MC.				
ALC 310 COMP.			-			ł		
,								
`								
		}						
				1	Ì			
							l	
		-				-		
B. COOPERATE	<u> </u>	T	UTS (Bunda)		U.S. S There	ends)	l	
B. COOPERATE	NG COU	I KT INF	013 (1 amos 1	1				
Ocean transportation of FFC	-		1	0.4		Ì		
listed in 2. above	ĺ				-	1		
				ţ	ļ			ļ
				ĺ				
						1		
		ļ						
							L_	
C. COOPERAT	ING SPO	NSOR IN	UTS (Funds	in equivalent	U.S. 5 The	sends)		
•								
				İ				ł
		- [1				
							.	
		ľ						
							}	
			Ì		1			
				<u> </u>				<u></u>
Undicate as appropriate by letter code whether inputs	ere: G	Grent F	Inenced or L	- Loan Find	nc ed		• of exchange: , \$1 = \$ 20	
i l ·						1 0.3	= =	